

NEU/NEW

MESSERKÖPFE UND FRÄSPLATTEN  
MILLING HEADS AND INSERTS



**SCHWARZ** GmbH  
Vollhartmetall Präzisionswerkzeuge

Unsere Leistungen bestehen aus Planung, Konstruktion, 3D-Simulation, Herstellung und Qualitätskontrolle von Präzisionswerkzeugen.

Wir sind spezialisiert auf Dreh- und Fräswerkzeuge, HPC-Fräser und HPC-Bohrer. Gerne verwirklichen wir Ihnen auch spezielle Anfertigungen von Präzisionswerkzeugen.

*Our services consist of planning, construction, 3D-simulation, manufacturing and quality control of high precision tools.*

*We are specialized in Turning, Milling, Threading, HPC Endmills and HPC Drills. We are also happy to realize any wishes for special tools.*



In unserem hochmodernen Maschinenpark benutzen wir ausschließlich CNC-Schleifzentren der neuesten Generation, von namhaften Herstellern wie Walter und Saake. Durch Messmaschinen der Firma Zoller, sind wir in der Lage, Ihre Bedürfnisse von Präzisions- und Sonderwerkzeugen so schnell wie möglich zu realisieren.

*In our machine park, we exclusively use CNC grinding centers of the latest generation from well-known manufacturers such as Walter and Saake.*

*Due to our measuring machines from Zoller, we are able to realize your needs of precision and special tools as quickly as possible.*

# SCHWARZ

**SCHWARZ** ist ein Hersteller von hochpräzisen und langlebigen Zerspanungswerkzeugen. Namhafte Unternehmen der Automobilbranche sowie Unternehmen aus der Luft- und Raumfahrttechnik zählen zu unseren Kunden. Wir möchten Ihnen unsere Qualität und Technologie näher bringen und stehen Ihnen gerne auch bei der Auswahl und Verwendung unserer Werkzeuge mit Rat und Tat zur Seite.

Unsere Werkzeuge werden nach DIN ISO 9001:2008 gefertigt und erfüllen somit alle Industriestandards. Wir entwickeln sie stetig weiter, damit wir unsere Kunden mit zeitgemäßen Arbeitsmitteln ausstatten können.

**SCHWARZ** garantiert Ihnen ausgezeichnete Qualität und hohe Standzeiten. Mit dem Kauf unserer Werkzeuge leisten Sie außerdem einen wertvollen Beitrag zum Schutz unserer Umwelt, da wir bei der Herstellung ausschließlich grüne, saubere Technologien einsetzen.

Wir freuen uns darauf, demnächst auch Sie von unserer Kompetenz überzeugen zu dürfen!

***SCHWARZ** is a producer of high-precision and long-lasting cutting tools. Among our customers, there are well-known companies from the automobile industry as well as such from the aerospace technology. We would like to present our quality and technology to you by providing technical support from the choice to the usage of our tools.*

*Our tools are produced in accordance with DIN ISO 9001:2008 and thereby all industry standards are fulfilled. Furthermore, they are always in development enabling us to meet our customer's contemporary needs.*

***SCHWARZ** guarantees you an excellent quality and very high durability. Buying our tools also means to protect our environment through the exclusive use of clean and green technologies during the production process.*

*We look forward to an opportunity to convince you of our competence, too!*

**FORCE  LINE - PLANFRÄSEN 45° (FACE MILLING 45°)**

|                       |                               |    |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----|
| <b>ONSW...AM...</b>   | <b>SW136-50...136-160</b>     | 6  |
| <b>ONSW...AM...</b>   | <b>SW137-50...137-125</b>     | 6  |
| <b>SESW...AM12...</b> | <b>SW100-50...SW100-100</b>   | 10 |
| <b>PDSW...AM12...</b> | <b>SW102-66...SW102-100</b>   | 10 |
| <b>SESW...AM13...</b> | <b>SW101-50...SW101-125</b>   | 11 |
| <b>HPSW...WS...</b>   | <b>SW120-40-1</b>             | 16 |
| <b>HPSW...AM...</b>   | <b>SW120-40-2...SW120-125</b> | 16 |
| <b>HNKU...AM08...</b> | <b>SW141-40...141-80</b>      | 20 |
| <b>SOSW...</b>        | <b>SW151-40...151-125</b>     | 24 |
| <b>SOSW...</b>        | <b>SW152-40...152-160</b>     | 24 |

**FORCE  LINE - PLANFRÄSEN / PROFILFRÄSEN (FACE MILLING / PROFILING)**

|                         |                                |    |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----|
| <b>SDMX, EOMT, RPMX</b> | <b>SW153-25-1...SW153-32-2</b> | 30 |
| <b>SDMX, EOMT, RPMX</b> | <b>SW154-40...SW154-100</b>    | 30 |
| <b>SDMX, EOMT, RPMX</b> | <b>SW155-50...SW155-125</b>    | 31 |
| <b>XDSW...TC...</b>     | <b>SW103-10...SW103-42</b>     | 38 |
| <b>XDSW...TC...</b>     | <b>SW104-52...SW104-800</b>    | 38 |
| <b>RP...RD...</b>       | <b>SW146-20-1...SW146-32-2</b> | 42 |
| <b>RP...RD...</b>       | <b>SW147-40...SW147-50</b>     | 42 |
| <b>RP...RD...</b>       | <b>SW148-25-1...SW148-32-2</b> | 43 |
| <b>RP...RD...</b>       | <b>SW149-40...SW149-100</b>    | 43 |
| <b>RP...RD...</b>       | <b>SW151-50...SW151-125</b>    | 44 |
| <b>RDSW...WS...</b>     | <b>SW105-15-1...SW105-25-2</b> | 51 |
| <b>RDSW...TC...</b>     | <b>SW106-15...SW106-42-2</b>   | 51 |
| <b>RDSW...AM...</b>     | <b>SW107-42... SW107-80-2</b>  | 52 |
| <b>RN...RO...</b>       | <b>SW143-63</b>                | 57 |

**FORCE  LINE - HOCHVORSCHUBFRÄSEN (HIGH-FEED)**

|                    |                            |       |    |
|--------------------|----------------------------|-------|----|
| <b>XSW...WS...</b> | <b>SW115-16...SW119-35</b> | ..... | 64 |
| <b>XSW...TC...</b> | <b>SW116-16...SW116-25</b> | ..... | 64 |
| <b>XSW...AM...</b> | <b>SW118-40...SW119-80</b> | ..... | 65 |

**FORCE  LINE - ECKFRÄSEN (SHOULDER)**

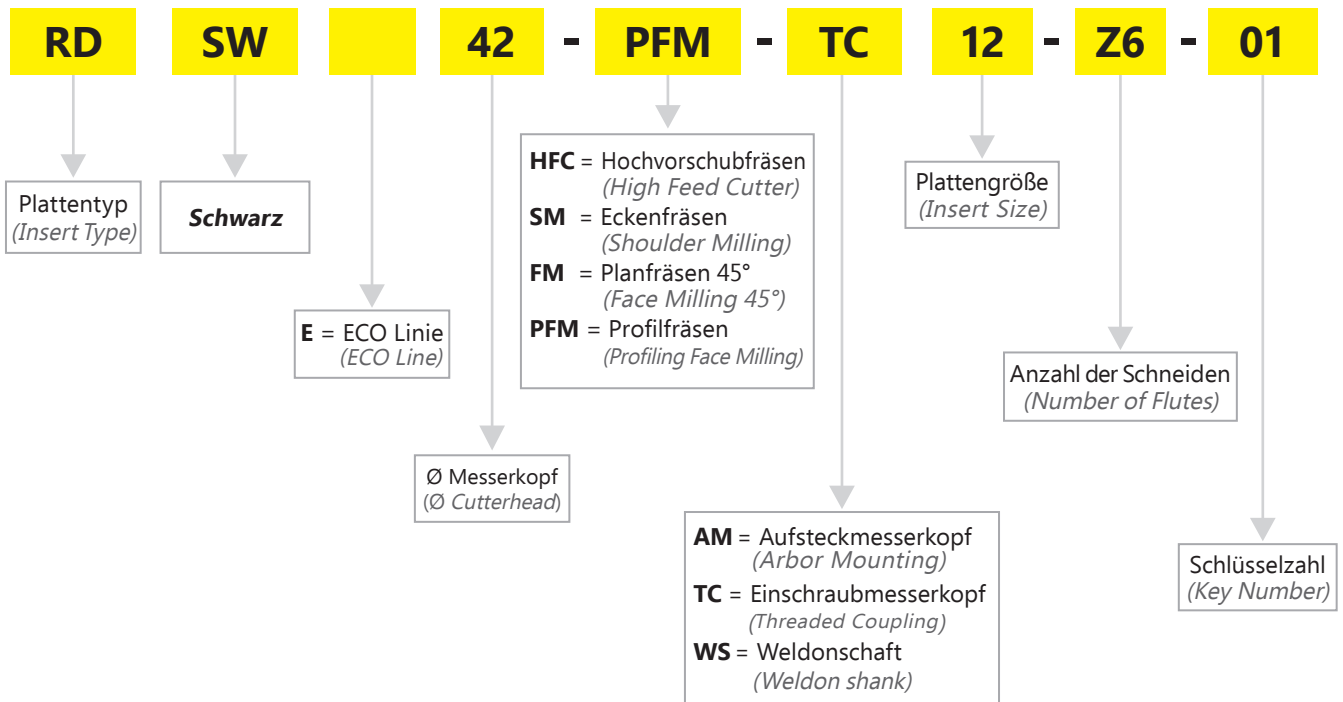
|                        |                                |       |    |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|----|
| <b>WNSW...WS...</b>    | <b>SW132-20...SW133-32</b>     | ..... | 72 |
| <b>WNSW... AM04...</b> | <b>SW134-32...SW134-50</b>     | ..... | 72 |
| <b>WNSW... AM08...</b> | <b>SW135-50...SW135-160</b>    | ..... | 73 |
| <b>TOSW...WS...</b>    | <b>SW108-20...SW110-32</b>     | ..... | 74 |
| <b>TOSW...TC...</b>    | <b>SW109-20...SW109-32</b>     | ..... | 74 |
| <b>TOSW...AM...</b>    | <b>SW111-40...SW111-63</b>     | ..... | 75 |
| <b>SDSW...WS...</b>    | <b>SW112-25...SW114-32</b>     | ..... | 78 |
| <b>SDSW...AM...</b>    | <b>SW113-40...SW114-80</b>     | ..... | 78 |
| <b>APSWE...WS10...</b> | <b>SW121-16-1...SW121-25-2</b> | ..... | 82 |
| <b>APSWE...TC10...</b> | <b>SW122-16...SW122-25</b>     | ..... | 82 |
| <b>APSWE...AM10...</b> | <b>SW123-40...SW123-63</b>     | ..... | 83 |
| <b>APSWE...WS16...</b> | <b>SW124-25-1...SW124-40-2</b> | ..... | 88 |
| <b>APSWE...AM16...</b> | <b>SW125-40...SW125-125</b>    | ..... | 88 |
| <b>LNKU...</b>         | <b>SW142-50</b>                | ..... | 92 |

|   |       |    |
|---|-------|----|
| <b>SCHNITTDATENBERECHNUNG (CUTTING DATA CALCULATION)</b>          | ..... | 96 |
| <b>LEISTUNGSBEDARFSBERECHNUNG (POWER REQUIREMENT CALCULATION)</b> | ..... | 97 |
| <b>PROBLEMLÖSUNG (TROUBLESHOOTING)</b>                            | ..... | 98 |
| <b>ISO-BEZEICHNUNGSSYSTEM (ISO-DESIGNATION SYSTEM)</b>            | ..... | 99 |



**PRODUKTBEZEICHNUNG (PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION)**

**BEISPIEL (EXAMPLE): RDSW 42-PFM-TC 12-Z6-01**



# FORCE LINE

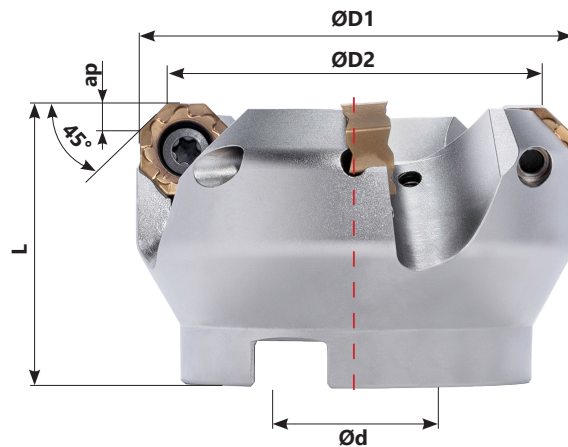
**PLANFRÄSEN 45°**  
*(FACE MILLING 45°)*



# PLANFRÄSEN 45° SW136-137 (FACE MILLING 45° SW136-137)

## ONSW...AM...

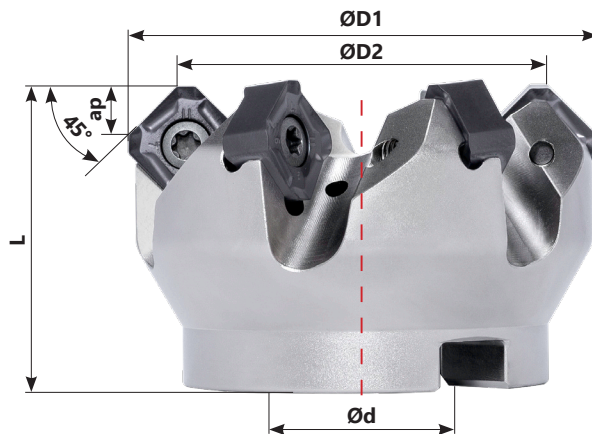
Aufsteckmesserkopf  
(Arbor Mounting)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |     |    |    |         |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----|----|----|---------|---------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | ØD1                     | ØD2 | Ød | L  | ap      |         |
| SW136-50                       | ONSNSW50-FM45-AM12-Z4-02        | ON...12...        | 4                  | 50                      | 63  | 22 | 40 | 0,3-5,0 | 0,4-3,0 |
| SW136-63                       | ONSNSW63-FM45-AM12-Z6-02        | ON...12...        | 6                  | 63                      | 76  | 22 | 40 | 0,3-5,0 | 0,4-3,0 |
| SW136-80                       | ONSNSW80-FM45-AM12-Z7-02        | ON...12...        | 7                  | 80                      | 93  | 27 | 50 | 0,3-5,0 | 0,4-3,0 |
| SW136-100                      | ONSNSW100-FM45-AM12-Z8-02       | ON...12...        | 8                  | 100                     | 113 | 32 | 50 | 0,3-5,0 | 0,4-3,0 |
| SW136-125                      | ONSNSW125-FM45-AM12-Z10-02      | ON...12...        | 10                 | 125                     | 138 | 40 | 63 | 0,3-5,0 | 0,4-3,0 |
| SW136-160                      | ONSNSW160-FM45-AM12-Z12-02      | ON...12...        | 12                 | 160                     | 173 | 40 | 63 | 0,3-5,0 | 0,4-3,0 |

## ONSW...AM...

Aufsteckmesserkopf  
(Arbor Mounting)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |     |    |    |         |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----|----|----|---------|---------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | ØD1                     | ØD2 | Ød | L  | ap      |         |
| SW137-50                       | ONSNSW50-FM45-AM12-Z6-02        | ON...12...        | 6                  | 63                      | 50  | 22 | 40 | 0,3-5,0 | 0,4-3,0 |
| SW137-63                       | ONSNSW63-FM45-AM12-Z8-02        | ON...12...        | 8                  | 76                      | 63  | 22 | 40 | 0,3-5,0 | 0,4-3,0 |
| SW137-80                       | ONSNSW80-FM45-AM12-Z10-02       | ON...12...        | 10                 | 93                      | 80  | 27 | 50 | 0,3-5,0 | 0,4-3,0 |
| SW137-100                      | ONSNSW100-FM45-AM12-Z12-02      | ON...12...        | 12                 | 113                     | 100 | 32 | 50 | 0,3-5,0 | 0,4-3,0 |
| SW137-125                      | ONSNSW125-FM45-AM12-Z16-02      | ON...12...        | 16                 | 138                     | 125 | 40 | 63 | 0,3-5,0 | 0,4-3,0 |





# SCHNITTDATEN (CUTTING DATA)

| Zu bearbeitendes Material<br>(Material to be machined) |  | HB      | Verschleißfestigkeit<br>(Wear Resistance) |         | Vc (m/min) |           | Zähigkeit<br>(Toughness) |
|--|--|---------|---|---------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|
|  |  |         | SW11020                                   | SW11030 | SW11130    | SW11140   | SW00115                  |
| <b>P</b>   | Unlegierter Stahl<br>(Unalloyed Steel)                         | 155-220 | 200-280                                   | 150-190 | 180-220    | 140-200   | -                        |
|  | Niedrig legierter Stahl<br>(Low-Alloyed Steel)                 | 220-280 | 170-220                                   | 140-170 | 140-210    | 120-180   | -                        |
|  | Hoch legierter Stahl<br>(High-Alloyed Steel)                   | 280-380 | 170-220                                   | 110-160 | 110-170    | 110-170   | -                        |
| <b>M</b>   | Rostfreier Stahl, ferritisch<br>(Stainless Steels-Ferritic)    | 200-330 | -   | -       | 120-160    | 120-150   | -                        |
|  | Rostfreier Stahl, austenitisch<br>(Stainless Steel-Austenitic) | 200-330 | -   | -       | 90-140     | 70-130    | -                        |
| <b>K</b>   | Temperguss<br>(Malleable Cast Iron)                            | 130-230 | 190-270                                   | -       | 140-200    | 160-200   | -                        |
|  | Grauguss<br>(Grey Cast Iron)                                   | 180-245 | 190-240                                   | -       | 130-170    | 130-180   | -                        |
|  | Gusseisen mit Kugelgraphit<br>(Spheroidal Cast Iron)           | 160-250 | 160-220                                   | -       | 120-160    | 120-170   | -                        |
| <b>N</b>   | Aluminium und NE-Metalle<br>(Aluminium and Non Ferrous)        | 30-130  | -   | -       | -          | -         | 200-350                  |
| <b>Vorschub/Zahn (feed/tooth) in mm</b>                |  | -       | 0,5-0,25                                  | 0,1-0,3 | 0,05-0,25  | 0,05-0,25 | 0,08-0,35                |

Alle Schnittdaten dienen zur Orientierung  
(All cutting datas serve to orientation)

# ZUBEHÖR FÜR SW136-137 (EQUIPMENT FOR SW136-137)

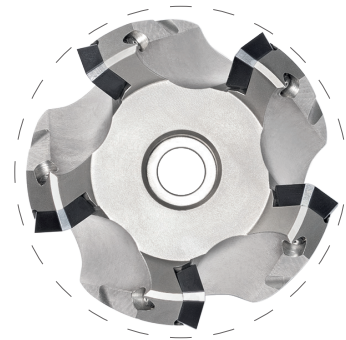
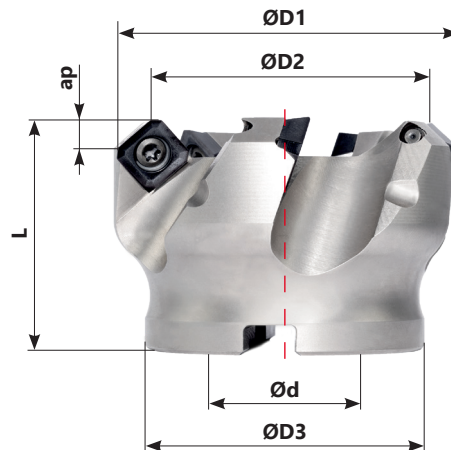
## ERSATZTEILE (SPARE PARTS)

| Werkzeugdurchmesser<br>(Tool Diameter)<br>ØDc | Spannschraube<br>(Insert Screw)  | Torx Schlüssel<br>(Torx Key)  | Unterlegplatte /<br>Unterlegscheibe<br>(Shim / Washer)                                   | Klemmschraube<br>(Screw Clamp)   |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| ONSW...AM...                                  | <br>SW5408795 | <br>BT20 | <br>- | <br>- |
| -   | -  | -   | -  | -  |

# PLANFRÄSEN 45° SW100-102 (FACE MILLING 45° SW100-102)

## SESW...AM12...

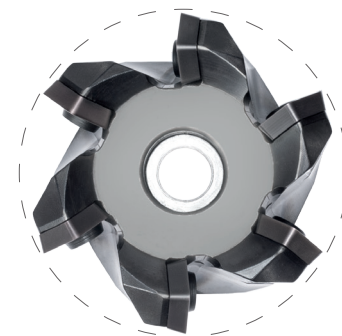
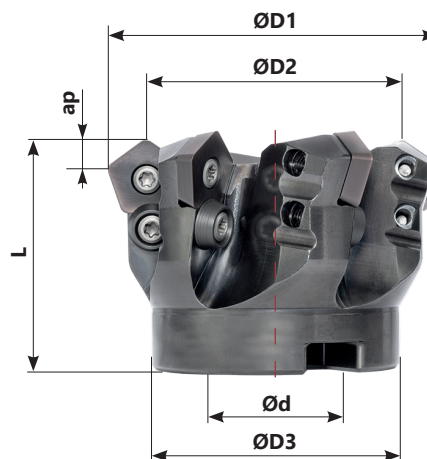
Aufsteckmesserkopf  
(Arbor Mounting)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |     |     |    |    |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|----|----|---------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | ØD1                     | ØD2 | ØD3 | Ød | L  | ap      |
| SW100-50                       | SESW50-FM45-AM12-Z4-03          | SE...1204...      | 4                  | 62                      | 50  | 42  | 22 | 40 | 0,1-6,0 |
| SW100-63                       | SESW63-FM45-AM12-Z5-03          | SE...1204...      | 5                  | 75                      | 63  | 42  | 22 | 50 | 0,1-6,0 |
| SW100-80                       | SESW80-FM45-AM12-Z6-03          | SE...1204...      | 6                  | 92                      | 80  | 50  | 27 | 50 | 0,1-6,0 |
| SW100-100                      | SESW100-FM45-AM12-Z6-03         | SE...1204...      | 6                  | 112                     | 100 | 64  | 32 | 50 | 0,1-6,0 |

## PDSW...AM12...

Aufsteckmesserkopf  
(Arbor Mounting)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |      |     |    |    |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|-----|----|----|---------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | ØD1                     | ØD2  | ØD3 | Ød | L  | ap      |
| SW102-66                       | PDSW66-FM45-AM12-Z5-03          | PD...1204...      | 5                  | 66                      | 47,5 | 48  | 27 | 55 | 0,2-5,5 |
| SW102-80                       | PDSW80-FM45-AM12-Z6-03          | PD...1204...      | 6                  | 80                      | 61,5 | 60  | 27 | 55 | 0,2-5,5 |
| SW102-100                      | PDSW100-FM45-AM12-Z7-03         | PD...1204...      | 7                  | 100                     | 81,5 | 70  | 32 | 55 | 0,2-5,5 |

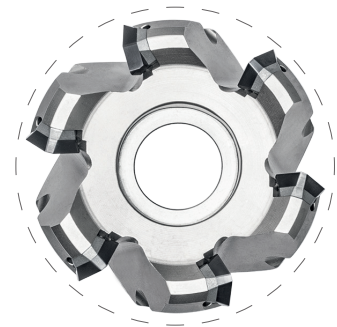
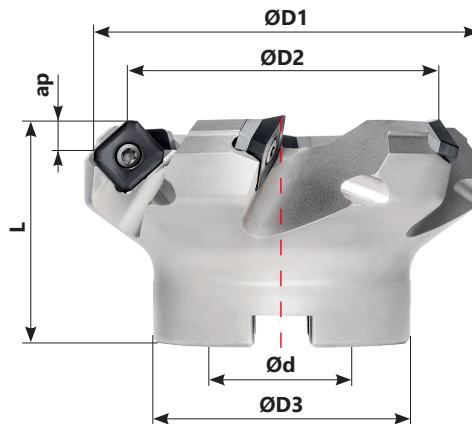
# PLANFRÄSEN 45° SW100-102 (FACE MILLING 45° SW100-102)

## SESW...AM13...

### Aufsteckmesserkopf (Arbor Mounting)

**Anwendung mit einer Wiper-Platte:**  
Montieren Sie einen Plattensitz mit einer Wiper-Platte und die restlichen Plattensitze mit den Standard-Platten.

**Application with an Wiper-Insert:**  
Mount one Wiper Insert into the pocket and mount the remaining pockets with Standard-Inserts.



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |     |     |    |    |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|----|----|---------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | ØD1                     | ØD2 | ØD3 | Ød | L  | ap      |
| SW101-50                       | SESW50-FM45-AM13-Z4-03          | SE...13T3...      | 4                  | 63                      | 50  | 40  | 22 | 40 | 0,2-6,0 |
| SW101-63                       | SESW63-FM45-AM13-Z5-03          | SE...13T3...      | 5                  | 76                      | 63  | 48  | 22 | 40 | 0,2-6,0 |
| SW101-80                       | SESW80-FM45-AM13-Z6-03          | SE...13T3...      | 6                  | 93                      | 80  | 60  | 27 | 50 | 0,2-6,0 |
| SW101-100                      | SESW100-FM45-AM13-Z7-03         | SE...13T3...      | 7                  | 113                     | 100 | 70  | 32 | 50 | 0,2-6,0 |
| SW101-125                      | SESW125-FM45-AM13-Z8-03         | SE...13T3...      | 8                  | 138                     | 125 | 90  | 40 | 63 | 0,2-6,0 |

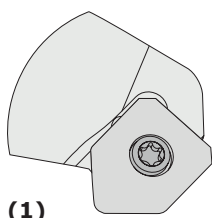
### Empfohlene Schnittdaten (Recommended Cutting Conditions)

- Erhöhen Sie den Vorschub bei Verwendung einer Wiper-Platte um mindestens 40%, da die Wiper-Platte eine größere Schnittfläche hat, ist ein höherer Vorschub als bei Standardplatten notwendig.

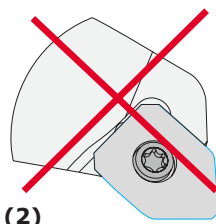
*(Increase the feedrate when using an wiper insert by at least 40%, because the wiper insert has a larger cutting area as the standard insert and therefore a higher feedrate is necessary.)*

- Die empfohlene axiale Zustelltiefe beträgt 0,5mm bis 0,8mm.  
*(The recommended axial depth of cut is 0,5mm - 0,8mm.)*

! Berücksichtigen Sie in Ihren Berechnungen immer auch die Leistung Ihrer Maschine. !  
*! (Always consider the performance of your machine in your calculations.) !*

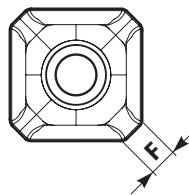


(1)

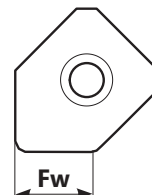


(2)

SEHT / SEHW / SEHT-LN



SEHT - W



Setzen Sie die Wiper-Platte wie in Abbildung (1) ein.  
*(When using an wiper insert, install as shown on (1).)*

# FRÄSPLATTEN (MILLING INSERTS)

## SE...

| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Qualität (Grades) |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                | P                 |         |         |         |         | M       |         | K       |         |         | N       | S       |
|                                | PVD               |         |         |         |         | PVD     |         | PVD     |         |         | UNC     | PVD     |
|                                | SW11910           | SW11920 | SW11740 | SW11125 | SW11135 | SW11920 | SW11740 | SW11910 | SW11920 | SW11740 | SW00910 | SW11740 |



|                |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |
|----------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| SEHT 1204 AFEN |  | ▲ | ▲ |  |  | ▲ |  | ▲ | ▲ |  | ▲ |
| SEHT 1204 AFTN |  | ▲ | ▲ |  |  | ▲ |  | ▲ | ▲ |  | ▲ |



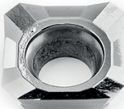
|                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| SEHT 1204 AFFN-LN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ▲ |  |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|



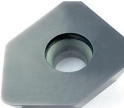
|                |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |
|----------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| SEHW 1204 AFEN |  | ▲ | ▲ |  |  | ▲ |  | ▲ | ▲ |  | ▲ |
| SEHW 1204 AFTN |  | ▲ | ▲ |  |  | ▲ |  | ▲ | ▲ |  | ▲ |



|                |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |
|----------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| SEHT 13T3 AGSN |  | ▲ | ▲ |  |  | ▲ |  | ▲ | ▲ |  | ▲ |
|----------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|



|                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| SEHT 13T3 AGFN-LN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ▲ |  |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|



|                  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| SEHT 13T3 AGSN-W |  | ▲ |  |  |  |  |  | ▲ |  |  |  |
|------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|

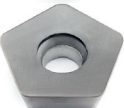


|                |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|----------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| SEHW 13T3 AGFN |  | ▲ |  |  |  |  |  | ▲ |  |  |  |
|----------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|

## PD...



|               |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| PDMW 120420 T |  |  |  | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|



|               |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| PDHW 120420 T |  | ▲ |  | ▲ | ▲ |  |  | ▲ |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|

# SCHNITTDATEN (CUTTING DATA)

## SE...

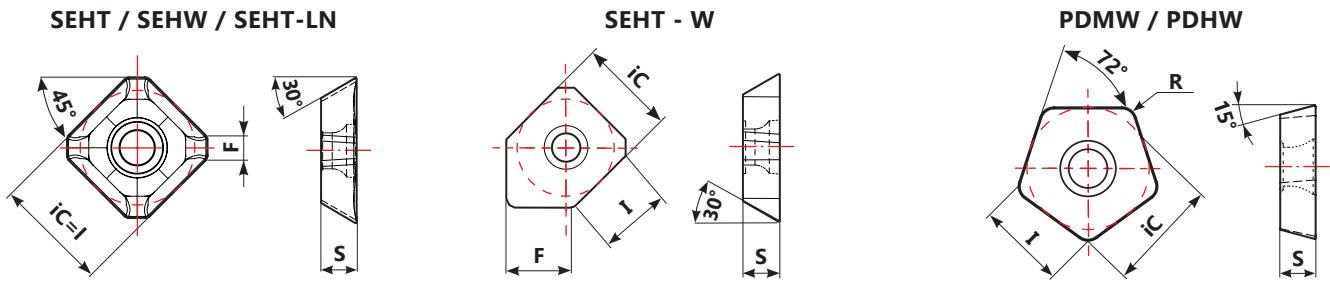
| Zu bearbeitendes Material<br>(Material to be machined) |  | HB      | Verschleißfestigkeit Zähigkeit<br>(Wear Resistance) (Toughness) |         |          | Vorschub/Zahn<br>(feed/tooth)<br>in mm |              |              |                   |                   |                      |                     |
|--|--|---------|---|---------|----------|--|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|  |  |         | Vc (m/min)  |         |          | SEHT 1204...                           | SEHT 1204 LN | SEHW 1204... | SEHT 13T3<br>AGSN | SEHW 13T3<br>AGFN | SEHT 13T3<br>AGTN-LN | SEHT 13T3<br>AGSN-W |
|  |  |         | SW11920   | SW11740 | SW00910  |  |              |              |                   |                   |                      |                     |
| <b>P</b>   | Unlegierter Stahl<br>(Unalloyed Steel)                         | 125-220 | 150-230   | 130-160 | -        | 0,10-0,20                              | -            | 0,10-0,20    | 0,10-0,25         | -                 | -                    | 0,10-0,30           |
|  | Niedrig legierter Stahl<br>(Low-Alloyed Steel)                 | 220-280 | 140-220   | 120-150 | -        | 0,10-0,20                              | -            | 0,10-0,20    | 0,10-0,20         | -                 | -                    | 0,10-0,30           |
|  | Hoch legierter Stahl<br>(High-Alloyed Steel)                   | 280-380 | 130-180   | 100-130 | -        | 0,10-0,20                              | -            | 0,10-0,20    | 0,10-0,20         | -                 | -                    | 0,10-0,30           |
| <b>M</b>   | Rostfreier Stahl, ferritisch<br>(Stainless Steels-Ferritic)    | 200-330 | -   | 100-120 | -        | 0,10-0,15                              | -            | 0,10-0,20    | 0,10-0,20         | -                 | -                    | -                   |
|  | Rostfreier Stahl, austenitisch<br>(Stainless Steel-Austenitic) | 200-330 | -   | 80-110  | -        | 0,10-0,15                              | -            | 0,10-0,20    | 0,10-0,20         | -                 | -                    | -                   |
| <b>K</b>   | Temperguss<br>(Malleable Cast Iron)                            | 130-230 | 150-280   | 130-250 | -        | 0,10-0,25                              | -            | 0,10-0,25    | 0,10-0,25         | 0,10-0,25         | -                    | 0,10-0,30           |
|  | Grauguss<br>(Grey Cast Iron)                                   | 180-245 | 130-230   | 110-220 | -        | 0,10-0,25                              | -            | 0,10-0,25    | 0,10-0,25         | 0,10-0,25         | -                    | 0,10-0,30           |
|  | Gusseisen mit Kugelgraphit<br>(Spheroidal Cast Iron)           | 160-250 | 80-190  | 80-170  | -        | 0,10-0,25                              | -            | 0,10-0,25    | 0,10-0,20         | 0,10-0,20         | -                    | 0,10-0,30           |
| <b>N</b>   | Aluminium und NE-Metalle<br>(Aluminium and Non Ferrous)        | 30-130  | -   | -       | 350-1400 | -                                      | 0,10-0,25    | -            | -                 | -                 | 0,10-0,20            | -                   |

## PD...

| Zu bearbeitendes Material<br>(Material to be machined) |  | HB      | Verschleißfestigkeit Vc (m/min) |         | Zähigkeit   | Vorschub/Zahn<br>(feed/tooth)<br>in mm |
|--|--|---------|---------------------------------|---------|-------------|--|
|  |  |         |                                 |         | (Toughness) |  |
|  |  |         | SW11920                         | SW11125 | SW11135     | PDHW / PDMW                            |
| <b>P</b>   | Unlegierter Stahl<br>(Unalloyed Steel)               | 125-220 | 150-230                         | 160-190 | 150-180     | 0,25-0,50                              |
|  | Niedrig legierter Stahl<br>(Low-Alloyed Steel)       | 220-280 | 140-220                         | 140-180 | 140-170     | 0,25-0,50                              |
|  | Hoch legierter Stahl<br>(High-Alloyed Steel)         | 280-380 | 130-180                         | 130-160 | 120-150     | 0,25-0,40                              |
| <b>K</b>   | Temperguss<br>(Malleable Cast Iron)                  | 130-230 | 150-280                         | -       | -           | 0,25-0,60                              |
|  | Grauguss<br>(Grey Cast Iron)                         | 180-245 | 130-230                         | -       | -           | 0,25-0,60                              |
|  | Gusseisen mit Kugelgraphit<br>(Spheroidal Cast Iron) | 160-250 | 80-190                          | -       | -           | 0,25-0,60                              |

# SCHRÄGEINTAUCHEN UND HELIXINTERPOLATION (RAMPING AND HELICAL INTERPOLATION)

## PLATTEN - TECHNISCHE DATEN (INSERTS - TECHNICAL DETAILS)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |      |       |      |     |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------|-------|------|-----|
|                                | ic                      | S    | I     | F    | R   |
| SEH...12...                    | 12,70                   | 4,76 | 12,70 | 2,80 | -   |
| SEHT 1204 AFFN-LN              | 12,70                   | 4,76 | 12,70 | 2,00 | -   |
| SEH...13...                    | 13,35                   | 3,97 | 10,0  | 2,0  | -   |
| SEHT 13T3 AGFN-LN              | 13,35                   | 3,97 | 10,0  | 2,3  | -   |
| SEHT 13T3 AGSN-W               | 13,35                   | 3,97 | 10,0  | 8,2  | -   |
| PD...12...T                    | 16,52                   | 4,76 | 12,0  | -    | 2,0 |

## SCHRÄGEINTAUCHEN UND HELIXINTERPOLATION (RAMPING & HELICAL INTERPOLATION)

| Helixinterpolation (Helical Interpolation)                            |        |        |                | Schrägeintauchen (Ramping) |        |
|---|--------|--------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|
| <p>Sackloch;<br/>sauberer Grund<br/>(Blind hole;<br/>Flat bottom)</p> |        |        |                |                            |        |
| ØDc   | ØDHmin | ØDHmax | Max Pitch/Rev. | Max Ramp $\alpha^\circ$    | Max ap |
| 66  | 113,3  | 130,4  | 28,4           | 8                          | 5,5    |
| 80  | 141,3  | 158,4  | 25,9           | 6                          | 5,5    |
| 100   | 181,3  | 198,4  | 23,2           | 4,3                        | 5,5    |
| 125   | 231,3  | 248,4  | 21,7           | 3,2                        | 5,5    |
| 160   | 301,3  | 318,4  | 20,8           | 2,4                        | 5,5    |

Während der Helixinterpolation oder des Schrägeintauchens darf der maximale Steigungswinkel  $\alpha^\circ$  nicht überschritten werden  
(During helical interpolation or ramping do not exceed max Pitch  $\alpha^\circ$ )



# ZUBEHÖR FÜR SW100-102 (EQUIPMENT FOR SW100-102)

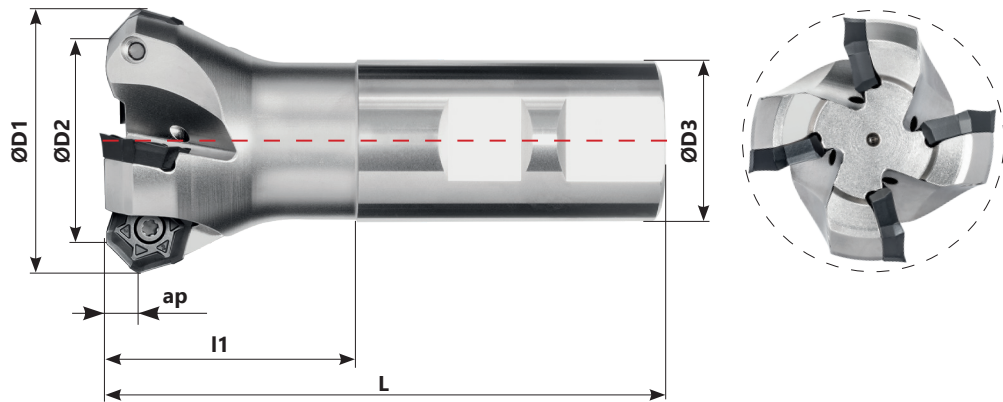
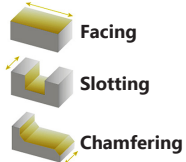
## ERSATZTEILE (SPARE PARTS)

| Werkzeughdurchmesser<br>(Tool Diameter)<br>ØDc | Spannschraube<br>(Insert Screw) | Torx Schlüssel<br>(Torx Key) | Unterlegplatte /<br>Unterlegscheibe<br>(Shim / Washer) | Klemmschraube<br>(Screw Clamp) |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| SESW...AM12...Ø50-Ø160                         | SW5001100                       | PT20                         | -  | -                              |
| SESW...AM13...Ø50-Ø80                          | SW5051200                       | XT15                         | SW1303004  | SW2503509                      |
| SESW...AM13...Ø100-Ø125                        | SW5051200                       | PT15                         | SW1303004  | SW2503509                      |
| PDSW...AM12...Ø66-Ø80                          | SW5051001                       | XT20                         | SW3701200  | SW5051001                      |
| PDSW...AM12...Ø100                             | SW5051001                       | PT20                         | SW3701200  | SW5051001                      |

# PLANFRÄSEN 45° SW120 (FACE MILLING 45° SW120)

## HPSW...WS...

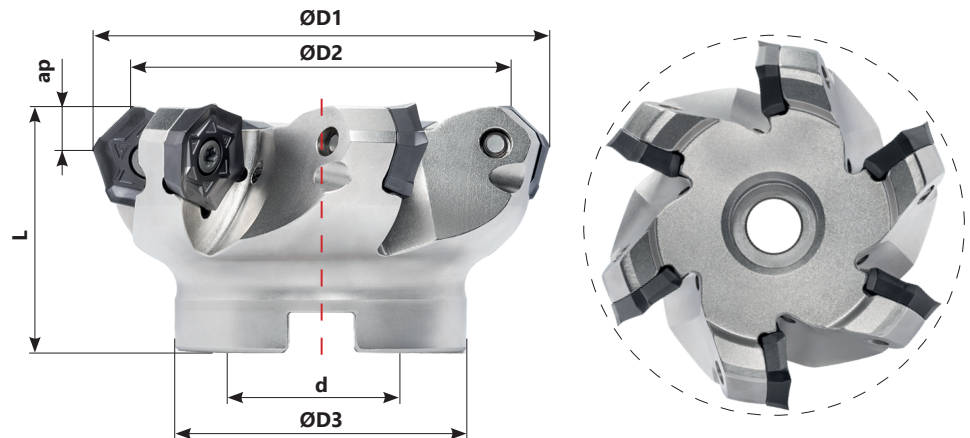
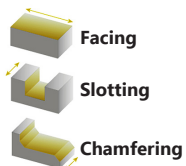
Weldonschaft  
(Weldon Shank)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |     |     |     |    |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | ØD1                     | ØD2 | ØD3 | L   | l1 | ap      |
| SW120-40-1                     | HPSW40-FM45-WS06-Z4-01          | HP...06...        | 4                  | 52,2                    | 40  | 32  | 110 | 50 | 0,2-4,0 |

## HPSW...AM...

Aufsteckmesserkopf  
(Arbor Mounting)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |     |     |    |    |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|----|----|---------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | ØD1                     | ØD2 | ØD3 | Ød | L  | ap      |
| SW120-40-2                     | HPSW40-FM45-AM06-Z4-01          | HP...06...        | 4                  | 52,2                    | 40  | 38  | 16 | 40 | 0,2-4,0 |
| SW120-50                       | HPSW50-FM45-AM06-Z5-01          | HP...06...        | 5                  | 62,2                    | 50  | 43  | 22 | 40 | 0,2-4,0 |
| SW120-63                       | HPSW63-FM45-AM06-Z6-01          | HP...06...        | 6                  | 75,2                    | 63  | 48  | 22 | 40 | 0,2-4,0 |
| SW120-80                       | HPSW80-FM45-AM06-Z7-01          | HP...06...        | 7                  | 92,2                    | 80  | 58  | 27 | 50 | 0,2-4,0 |
| SW120-100                      | HPSW100-FM45-AM06-Z9-01         | HP...06...        | 9                  | 112,2                   | 100 | 78  | 32 | 50 | 0,2-4,0 |
| SW120-125                      | HPSW125-FM45-AM06-Z10-01        | HP...06...        | 10                 | 137,2                   | 125 | 88  | 40 | 63 | 0,2-4,0 |

# FRÄSPLATTEN (MILLING INSERTS)

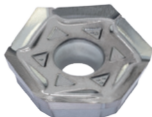
| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Qualität (Grades) |         |         |         |     |   |     |         |     |   |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----|---|-----|---------|-----|---|
|                                | P                 |         | M       |         | K   |   | N   | S       | H   |   |
|                                | CVD               |         | PVD     |         | PVD |   | UNC | PVD     | PVD |   |
|                                | SW22230           | SW22535 | SW11245 | SW11235 | .   | . | .   | SW00915 | .   | . |



|                   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| HPKT 0604AZER-HCM | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|



|                   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| HPKT 0604AZER-SCM |  |  | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|



|                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| HPCT 0604AZFR-LMM |  |  |  |  |  |  | ▲ |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|

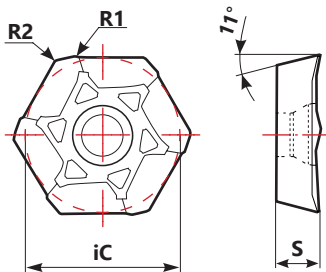


|                   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| HOKT 0604AZER-HCM | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|



|                   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| HOCT 0604AZER-SCM |  |  | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|

## PLATTEN - TECHNISCHE DATEN (INSERTS - TECHNICAL DETAILS)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |     |     |     |   |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|
|                                | iC                      | S   | R1  | R2  | B |
| HP...0604...                   | 16,3                    | 4,5 | 0,4 | 0,5 | - |

# SCHNITTDATEN (CUTTING DATA)

| Zu bearbeitendes Material<br>(Material to be machined) |  | HB      | Vorschleiffestigkeit<br>(Wear Resistance) Vc (m/min) Zähigkeit<br>(Toughness) |         |         |         |           |           | Vorschub/Zahn<br>(feed/tooth)<br>in mm |
|--|--|---------|---|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|--|
|  |  |         | SW22230   | SW11235 | SW11245 | SW22535 | SW22415   | SW00915   |  |
| <b>P</b>   | Unlegierter Stahl<br>(Unalloyed Steel)                         | 155-220 | 110-280   | 100-240 | -       | 150-260 | -         | -         | 0,1-0,37                               |
|  | Niedrig legierter Stahl<br>(Low-Alloyed Steel)                 | 220-280 | 100-250   | 90-220  | -       | 80-220  | -         | -         |  |
|  | Hoch legierter Stahl<br>(High-Alloyed Steel)                   | 280-380 | 60-130  | 60-110  | -       | 90-180  | -         | -         |  |
| <b>M</b>   | Rostfreier Stahl, ferritisch<br>(Stainless Steels-Ferritic)    | 200-330 | -   | 110-150 | 110-160 | 220-350 | -         | -         | 0,1-0,25                               |
|  | Rostfreier Stahl, austenitisch<br>(Stainless Steel-Austenitic) | 200-330 | -   | 110-150 | 110-170 | 150-240 | -         | -         |  |
| <b>K</b>   | Temperguss<br>(Malleable Cast Iron)                            | 130-230 | 100-190   | -       | -       | -       | 200-320   | 120 - 200 | 0,05-0,33                              |
|  | Grauguss<br>(Grey Cast Iron)                                   | 180-245 | 100-310   | -       | -       | -       | 100 - 190 | 90 - 160  |  |
|  | Gusseisen mit Kugelgraphit<br>(Spheroidal Cast Iron)           | 160-250 | 90-200  | -       | -       | -       | 100 - 180 | 90 - 170  |  |
| <b>N</b>   | Aluminium und NE-Metalle<br>(Aluminium and Non Ferrous)        | 30-130  | -   | -       | -       | -       | -         | 60 - 1500 | 0,05-0,35                              |
| <b>S</b>   | Heat Resistant Super Alloys<br>(Heat Resistant Super Alloys)   | 200-320 | -   | -       | -       | 25-75   | -         | -         | 0,05-0,13                              |

Alle Schnittdaten dienen zur Orientierung  
(All cutting datas serve to orientation)

# ZUBEHÖR FÜR SW120 (EQUIPMENT FOR SW120)

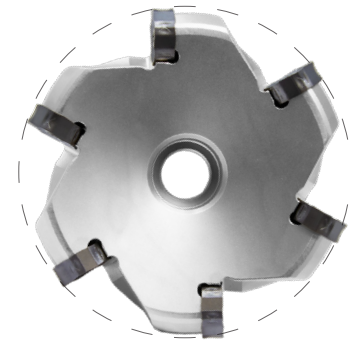
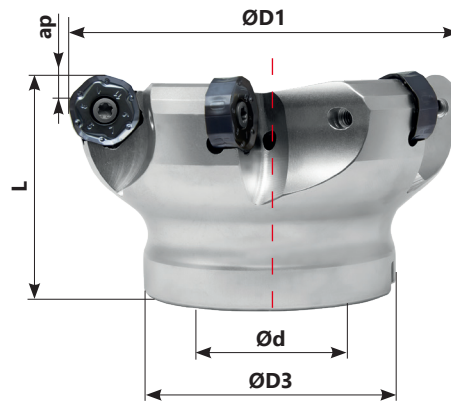
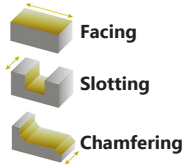
## ERSATZTEILE (SPARE PARTS)

| Werkzeughdurchmesser<br>(Tool Diameter)<br>ØDc | Spannschraube<br>(Insert Screw)   | Torx Schlüssel<br>(Torx Key)  | Unterlegplatte /<br>Unterlegscheibe<br>(Shim / Washer)                              | Klemmschraube<br>(Screw Clamp)  |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| HPSW...Ø52,2-Ø137,2                            |  |  |  |  |
| HPSW...AM...Ø52,2                              | SW5401115 M4,0 x 11   | T15   | -   | -   |
| HPSW...AM...Ø52,2                              | SW5781826 M8,0 x 30,0   | -   | -   | -   |

# PLANFRÄSEN 45° (FACE MILLING 45°)

## HNKU...AM08...

Aufsteckmesserkopf  
(Arbor Mounting)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |    |    |    |          |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----|----|----|----------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | D1                      | D3 | d  | L  | ap       |
| SW141-40                       | HNSW40-FM-AM08-Z4-01            | HN...08           | 4                  | 40                      | 38 | 16 | 40 | 0.2- 4.5 |
| SW141-50                       | HNSW50-FM-AM08-Z4-01            | HN...08           | 4                  | 50                      | 43 | 22 | 40 | 0.2- 4.5 |
| SW141-63                       | HNSW63-FM-AM08-Z5-01            | HN...08           | 5                  | 63                      | 48 | 22 | 40 | 0.2- 4.5 |
| SW141-80                       | HNSW80-FM-AM08-Z6-01            | HN...08           | 6                  | 80                      | 58 | 27 | 50 | 0.2- 4.5 |

# FRÄSPLATTEN (MILLING INSERTS)

| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Qualität (Grades) |         |         |         |     |   |   |     |   |     |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----|---|---|-----|---|-----|
|                                | P                 |         | M       |         | K   |   |   | N   | S | H   |
|                                | CVD               | PVD     | PVD     | CVD     | PVD |   |   | UNC | - | PVD |
|                                | SW22230           | SW11245 | SW12240 | SW22535 | .   | . | . | .   | . | .   |

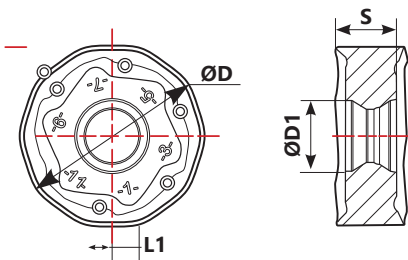


|                   |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| HNKU 0806AZER-HCM | ▲ | ▲ |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HNKU 0806AZER-SCM |   |   |  | ▲ |  |  |  |  |  |  |



|                   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| HOKU 0806AZER-HCM | ▲ | ▲ |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HOKU 0806AZER-SCM |   |   | ▲ |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HOKU 0806AZER-SCM |   |   |   | ▲ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## PLATTEN - TECHNISCHE DATEN (INSERTS - TECHNICAL DETAILS)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |     |     |     |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|                                | D                       | S   | L1  | D1  |
| HN... 08...                    | 14.7                    | 5.3 | 1.5 | 4.1 |
| HO... 08...                    | 14.7                    | 5.3 | 1.5 | 4.1 |

# SCHNITTDATEN (CUTTING DATA)

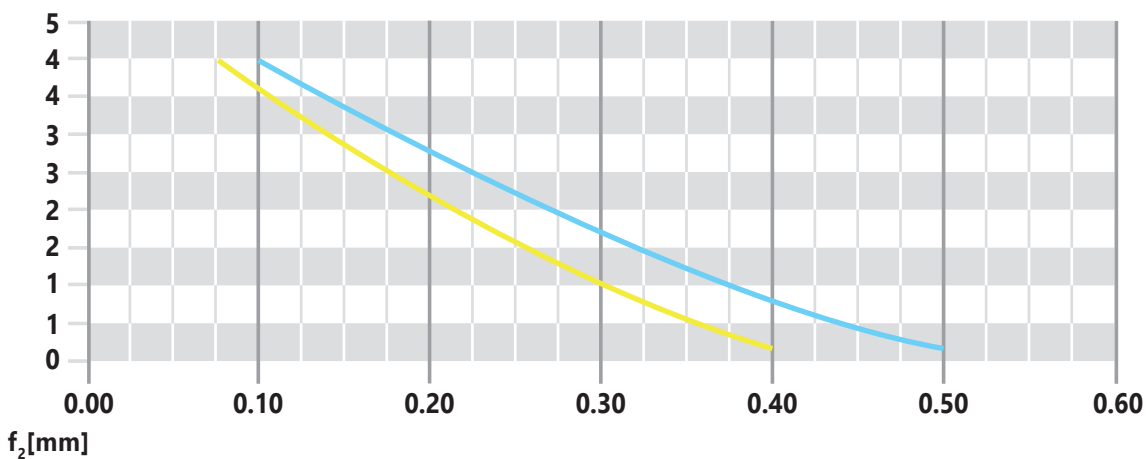
| Zu bearbeitendes Material<br>(Material to be machined) | HB   | Vc (m/min)                                |         |         |                          |         |   | Vorschub/Zahn<br>(feed/tooth)<br>in mm |
|--|--|---|---------|---------|--------------------------|---------|---|--|
|  |  | Verschleißfestigkeit<br>(Wear Resistance) |         |         | Zähigkeit<br>(Toughness) |         |   |  |
|  |  | SW22230                                   | SW11235 | SW22535 | SW12240                  | SW11245 | - |  |
| <b>P</b>   | Unlegierter Stahl<br>(Unalloyed Steel)                         | 155-220                                   | 160-220 | 160-220 | -                        | -       | - | 0,1-0,5                                |
|  | Niedrig legierter Stahl<br>(Low-Alloyed Steel)                 | 220-280                                   | 100-200 | 100-200 | -                        | -       | - |  |
|  | Hoch legierter Stahl<br>(High-Alloyed Steel)                   | 280-380                                   | 60-120  | 60-120  | -                        | -       | - |  |
| <b>M</b>   | Rostfreier Stahl, ferritisch<br>(Stainless Steels-Ferritic)    | 200-330                                   | -       | -       | 120-200                  | -       | - | 0,08-0,4                               |
|  | Rostfreier Stahl, austenitisch<br>(Stainless Steel-Austenitic) | 200-330                                   | -       | -       | 60-160                   | -       | - |  |

Alle Schnittdaten dienen zur Orientierung (All cutting datas serve to orientation)

## SCHNITTDATEN HNKU/HOKU (CUTTING DATA HNKU/HOKU)

Startparameter (Starting parameters)

$a_p$  [mm]





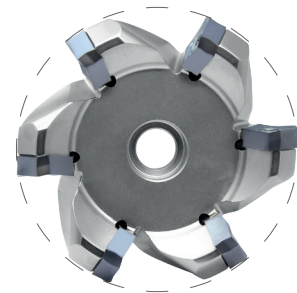
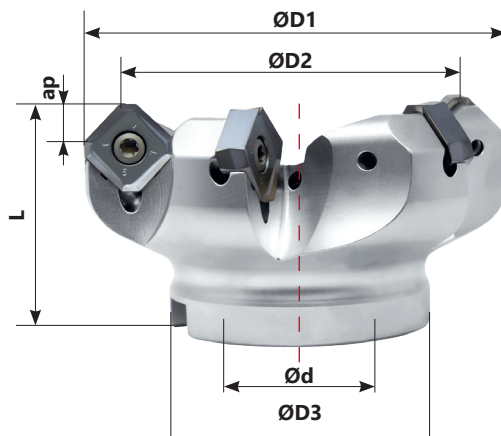
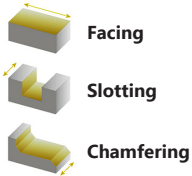
**ERSATZTEILE (SPARE PARTS)**

| <b>Werkzeugdurchmesser</b><br><i>(Tool Diameter)</i><br><b>ØDc</b> | <b>Spannschraube</b><br><i>(Insert Screw)</i>  | <b>Torx Schlüssel</b><br><i>(Torx Key)</i>   | <b>Unterlegplatte /<br/>Unterlegscheibe</b><br><i>(Shim / Washer)</i>                    | <b>Klemmschraube</b><br><i>(Screw Clamp)</i>   |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>HNSW...</b>   | <br>SW1345432 | <br>T15 | <br>- | <br>- |

# PLANFRÄSEN 45° (FACE MILLING 45°)

## SOSW

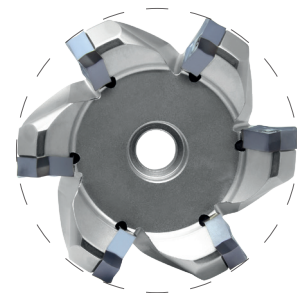
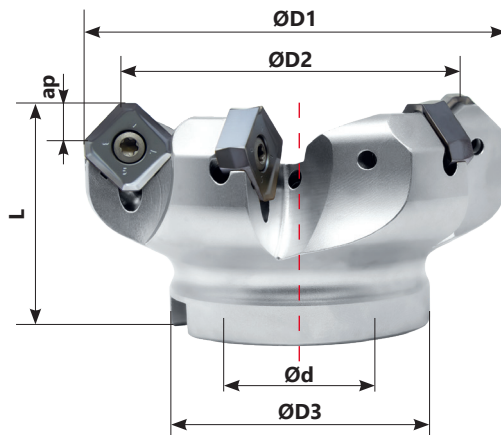
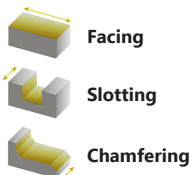
**Aufsteckmesserkopf  
(Arbor Mounting)**



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |     |    |    |           |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----|----|----|-----------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | D1                      | D2  | d  | L  | ap        |
| SW151-40                       | SOSW40-FM-AM12-Z4-01            | SO... 12...       | 4                  | 52,4                    | 40  | 16 | 45 | 0,2 - 6,0 |
| SW151-50                       | SOSW50-FM-AM12-Z5-01            | SO... 12...       | 5                  | 62,4                    | 50  | 22 | 45 | 0,2 - 6,0 |
| SW151-63                       | SOSW63-FM-AM12-Z6-01            | SO... 12...       | 6                  | 75,4                    | 63  | 22 | 45 | 0,2 - 6,0 |
| SW151-80                       | SOSW80-FM-AM12-Z8-01            | SO... 12...       | 8                  | 92,4                    | 80  | 27 | 50 | 0,2 - 6,0 |
| SW151-100                      | SOSW100-FM-AM12-Z10-01          | SO... 12...       | 10                 | 112,4                   | 100 | 32 | 50 | 0,2 - 6,0 |
| SW151-125                      | SOSW125-FM-AM12-Z12-01          | SO... 12...       | 12                 | 137,4                   | 125 | 40 | 63 | 0,2 - 6,0 |

## SOSW

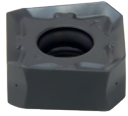
**Aufsteckmesserkopf  
(Arbor Mounting)**



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |     |      |    |    |           |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----|------|----|----|-----------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | D1                      | D2  | D3   | d  | L  | ap        |
| SW152-40                       | SOSW40-FM-AM15-Z4-01            | SO... 15...       | 4                  | 55                      | 40  | 38   | 16 | 45 | 0,2 - 6,5 |
| SW152-50                       | SOSW50-FM-AM15-Z4-01            | SO... 15...       | 4                  | 65                      | 50  | 43   | 22 | 45 | 0,2 - 6,5 |
| SW152-63                       | SOSW63-FM-AM15-Z5-01            | SO... 15...       | 5                  | 78                      | 63  | 48   | 22 | 45 | 0,2 - 6,5 |
| SW152-80                       | SOSW80-FM-AM15-Z6-01            | SO... 15...       | 6                  | 95                      | 80  | 58   | 27 | 50 | 0,2 - 6,5 |
| SW152-100                      | SOSW100-FM-AM15-Z7-01           | SO... 15...       | 7                  | 115                     | 100 | 78   | 32 | 50 | 0,2 - 6,5 |
| SW152-125                      | SOSW125-FM-AM15-Z8-01           | SO... 15...       | 8                  | 140                     | 125 | 88   | 40 | 63 | 0,2 - 6,5 |
| SW152-160                      | SOSW160-FM-AM15-Z10-01          | SO... 15...       | 10                 | 175                     | 160 | 93,4 | 40 | 63 | 0,2 - 6,5 |

# FRÄSPLATTEN (MILLING INSERTS)

| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Qualität (Grades) |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                | P                 |         |         | M       |         | K       |         | N       | S       |         | H       |
|                                | CVD               |         | PVD     | PVD     | CVD     | CVD     | PVD     | UNC     | CVD     |         | PVD     |
|                                | SW22230           | SW22535 | SW11235 | SW11245 | SW22535 | SW22415 | SW12220 | SW00915 | SW22535 | SW22540 | SW12115 |

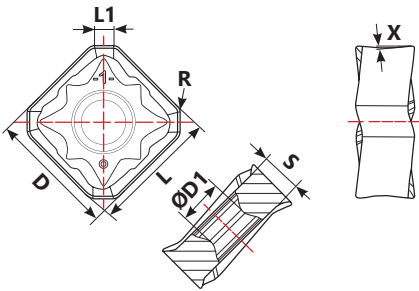


|                   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SOKU 1205AZER-HCM | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SOKU 1205AZER-SCM |   |   |   | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  |  |  |



|                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| SOKU 1505AZER-HCM | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| SOKU 1505AZER-SCM |   |   |   | ▲ | ▲ |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| SOKU 1505AZER-CCM |   |   |   |   |   | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  |

## PLATTEN - TECHNISCHE DATEN (INSERTS - TECHNICAL DETAILS)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |      |     |        |     |     |   |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------|-----|--------|-----|-----|---|
|                                | D                       | D1   | S   | L      | L1  | R   | x |
| SO... 12...                    | 13                      | 4.55 | 5   | 13     | 2   | 0.8 | 6 |
| SO... 15...                    | 15.875                  | 5.74 | 6.0 | 15.875 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 6 |

# SCHNITTDATEN (CUTTING DATA)

| Zu bearbeitendes Material<br>(Material to be machined) |  | HB      | Verschleißfestigkeit<br>(Wear Resistance) |         |         |         |         |          |          | Vorschub/Zahn<br>(feed/tooth)<br>in mm |
|--|--|---------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|--|
|  |  |         | Vc (m/min)                                |         |         |         |         |          |          |  |
|  |  |         | Zähigkeit<br>(Toughness)                  | SW22230 | SW22235 | SW11235 | SW11245 | SW22535  | SW22415  |  |
| <b>P</b>   | Unlegierter Stahl<br>(Unalloyed Steel)                         | 155-220 | 120-220                                   | 120-220 | 120-220 | -       | -       | -        | -        | 0,1-0,3                                |
|  | Niedrig legierter Stahl<br>(Low-Alloyed Steel)                 | 220-280 | 80-180                                    | 80-180  | 80-180  | -       | -       | -        | -        |  |
|  | Hoch legierter Stahl<br>(High-Alloyed Steel)                   | 280-380 | 60-160                                    | 60-160  | 60-160  | -       | -       | -        | -        |  |
| <b>M</b>   | Rostfreier Stahl, ferritisch<br>(Stainless Steels-Ferritic)    | 200-330 | -   | -       | -       | 100-200 | 100-200 | -        | -        | 0,08-0,2                               |
|  | Rostfreier Stahl, austenitisch<br>(Stainless Steel-Austenitic) | 200-330 | -   | -       | -       | 60-160  | 60-160  | -        | -        |  |
| <b>K</b>   | Temperguss<br>(Unalloyed Steel)                                | 130-230 | -   | -       | -       | -       | -       | 200- 320 | 200- 320 | 0,08-0,45                              |
|  | Grauguss<br>(Grey Cast Iron)                                   | 180-245 | -   | -       | -       | -       | -       | 150- 280 | 150- 280 |  |
|  | Gusseisen mit Kugelgraphit<br>(Spheroidal Cast Iron)           | 160-250 | -   | -       | -       | -       | -       | 100- 220 | 100- 220 |  |

Alle Schnittdaten dienen zur Orientierung (All cutting datas serve to orientation)

## ERSATZTEILE (SPARE PARTS)

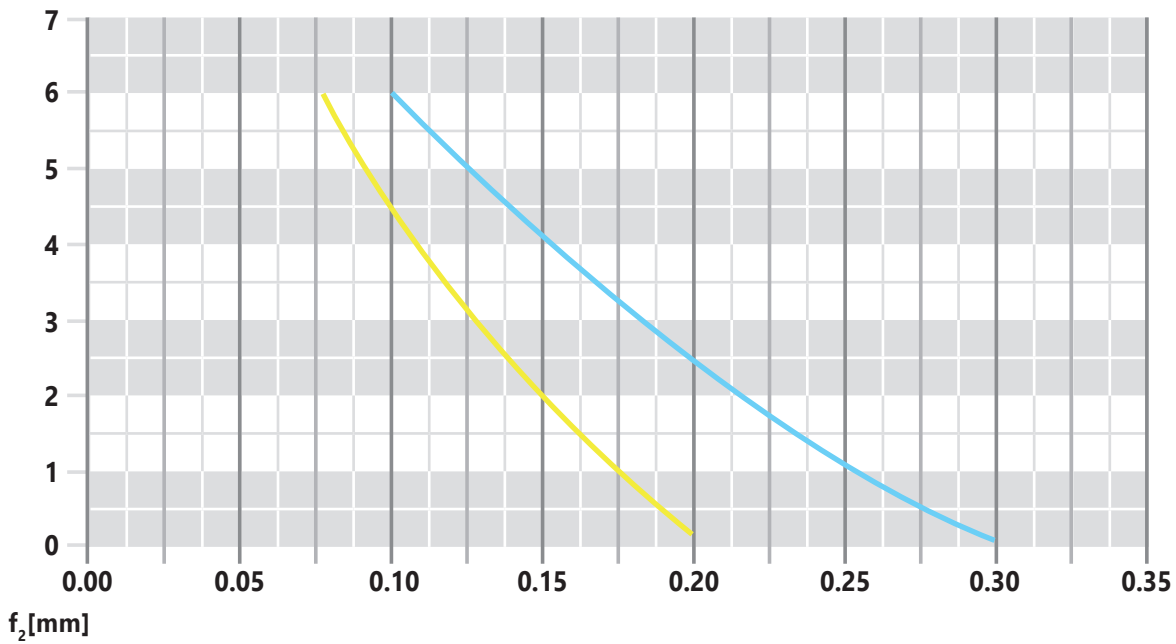
| Werkzeughdurchmesser<br>(Tool Diameter)<br>ØDc | Spannschraube<br>(Insert Screw)   | Torx Schlüssel<br>(Torx Key)  | Unterlegplatte /<br>Unterlegscheibe<br>(Shim / Washer)                               | Klemmschraube<br>(Screw Clamp)  |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| AM...  |  |  |  |  |
| WS...  | SW1345432   | -   | -  | -   |
|  | SW11037484  | -   | -  | -   |

**SCHNITTDATEN SDMX (CUTTING DATA SOKU12)**

---

Startparameter (Starting parameters)

$a_p$  [mm]

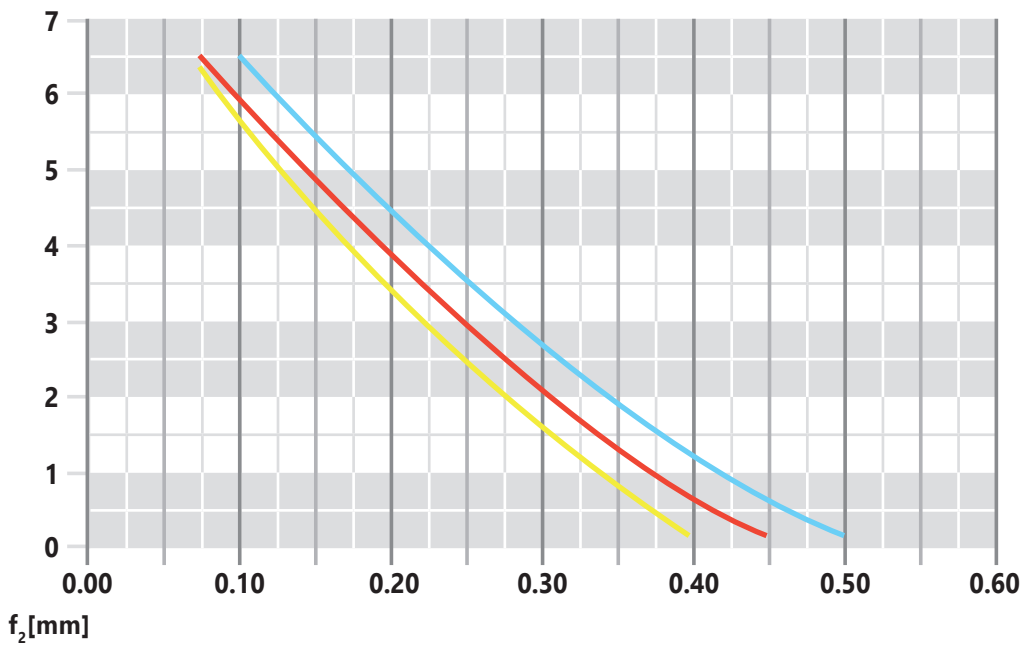


**SCHNITTDATEN SDMX (CUTTING DATA SOKU15)**

---

Startparameter (Starting parameters)

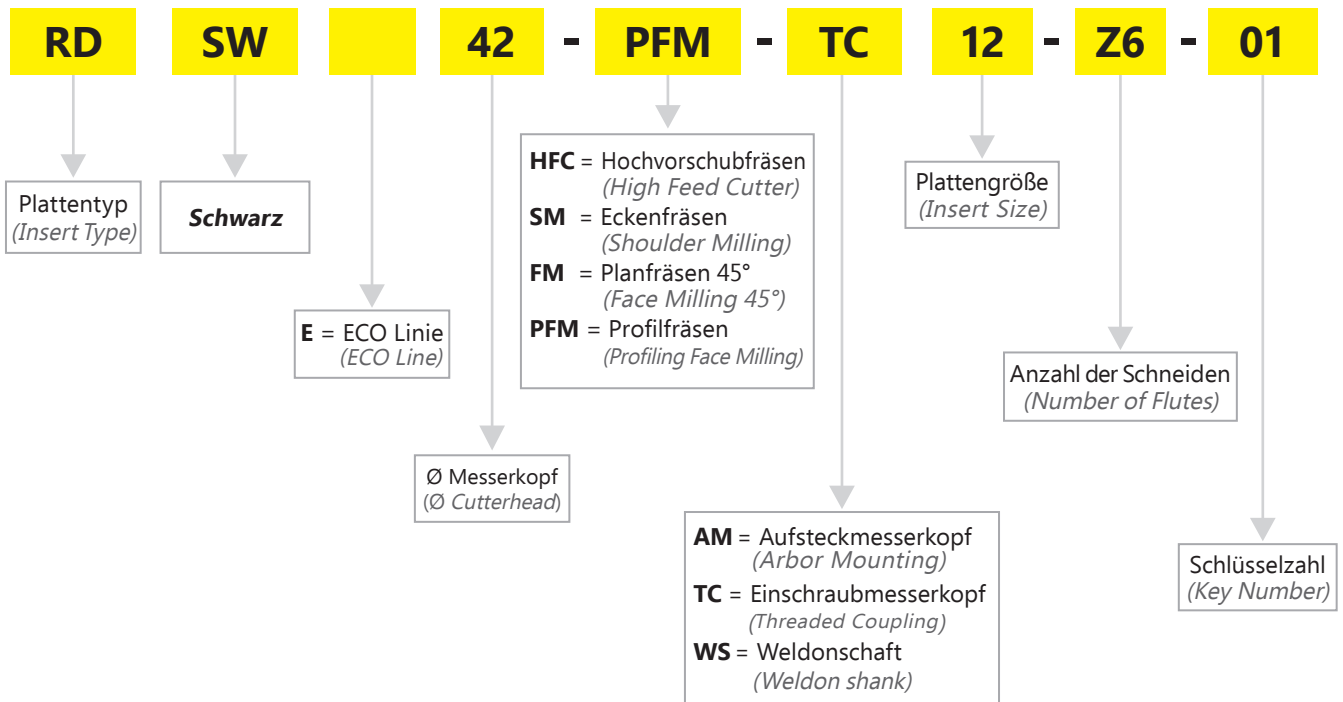
$a_p$  [mm]





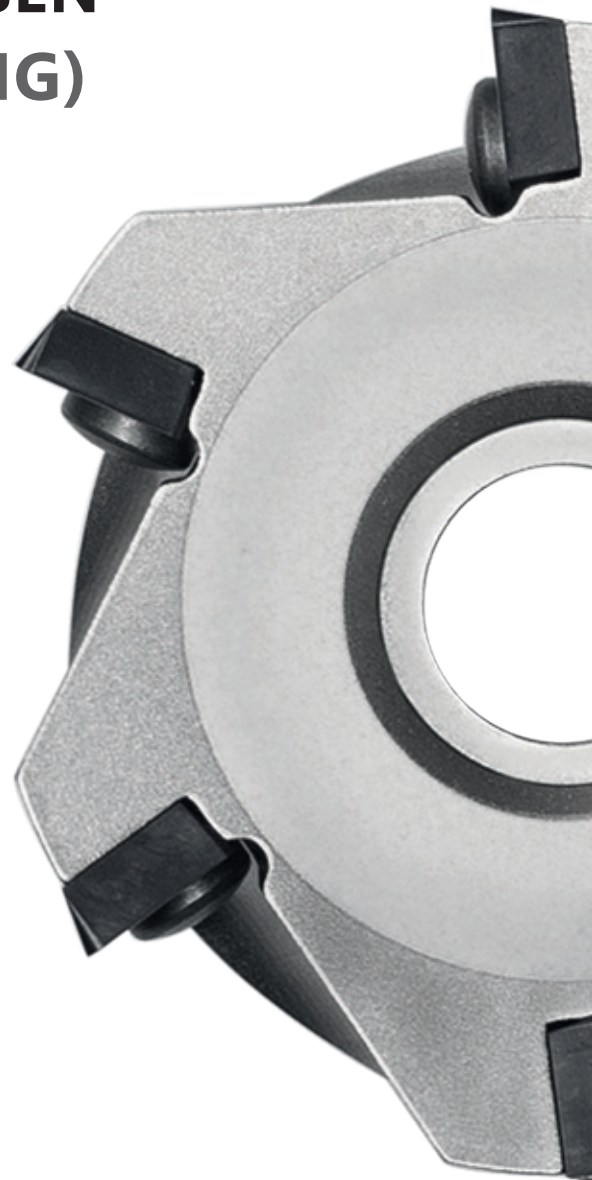
**PRODUKTBEZEICHNUNG (PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION)**

**BEISPIEL (EXAMPLE): RDSW 42-PFM-TC 12-Z6-01**



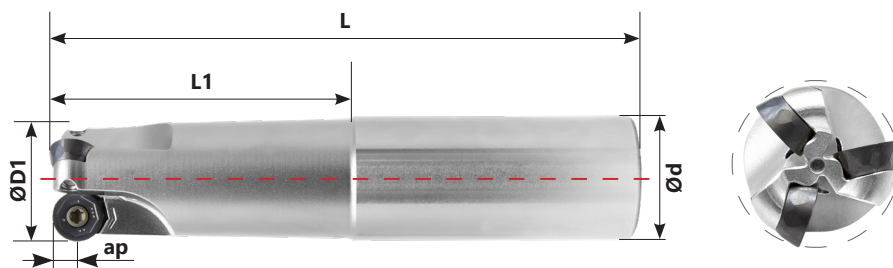
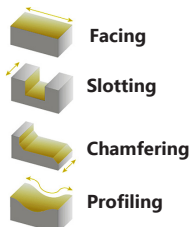
# FORCE LINE

PLANFRÄSEN / PROFILFRÄSEN  
(FACE MILLING / PROFILING)



## SDMX, EOMT, RPMX,

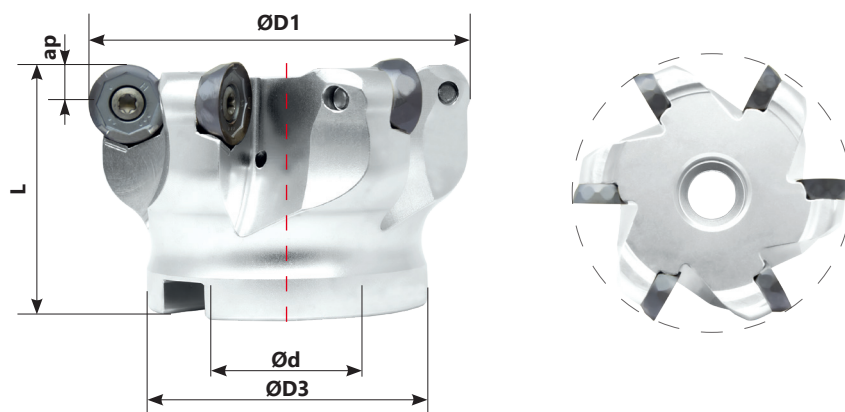
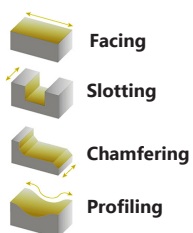
### Weldonschaft (Weldon Shank)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |    |       |      |           |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----|-------|------|-----------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | D1                      | d  | L     | L1   | ap        |
| SW153-25-1                     | SDRPEOSW25-PFM-WS11-Z2-01       | SD... EO... RP... | 2                  | 25                      | 25 | 86,3  | 30,3 | 0,1 - 5,5 |
| SW153-25-2                     | SDRPEOSW25-PFM-WS11-Z2-01       | SD... EO... RP... | 2                  | 25                      | 25 | 116,3 | 60,3 | 0,1 - 5,5 |
| SW153-32-1                     | SDRPEOSW32-PFM-WS11-Z3-01       | SD... EO... RP... | 3                  | 32                      | 32 | 100,3 | 40,3 | 0,1 - 5,5 |
| SW153-32-2                     | SDRPEOSW32-PFM-WS11-Z3-01       | SD... EO... RP... | 3                  | 32                      | 32 | 70,3  | 70,3 | 0,1 - 5,5 |

## SDMX, EOMT, RPMX,

### Aufsteckmessenkopf (Arbor Mounting)

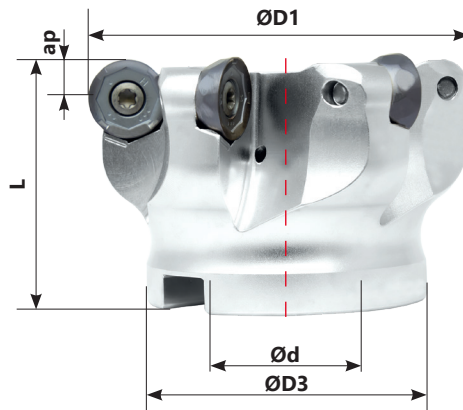
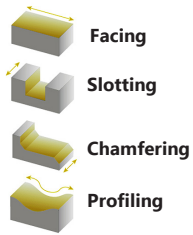


| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |      |    |      |           |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|----|------|-----------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | D1                      | D2   | D3 | L    | ap        |
| SW154-40                       | SDRPEOSW40-PFM-AM11-Z4-01       | SD.EO.RP11/12     | 4                  | 40                      | 32,5 | 38 | 40,3 | 0,1 - 5,5 |
| SW154-50                       | SDRPEOSW50-PFM-AM11-Z5-01       | SD.EO.RP11/12     | 5                  | 50                      | 42,5 | 43 | 40,3 | 0,1 - 5,5 |
| SW154-63                       | SDRPEOSW63-PFM-AM11-Z6-01       | SD.EO.RP11/12     | 6                  | 63                      | 55,5 | 48 | 40,3 | 0,1 - 5,5 |
| SW154-80                       | SDRPEOSW80-PFM-AM11-Z8-01       | SD.EO.RP11/12     | 8                  | 80                      | 72,5 | 58 | 50,3 | 0,1 - 5,5 |
| SW154-100                      | SDRPEOSW100-PFM-AM11-Z10-01     | SD.EO.RP11/12     | 10                 | 100                     | 92,5 | 78 | 50,3 | 0,1 - 5,5 |



**SDMX, EOMT, RPMX,**

**Aufsteckmesserkopf**  
*(Arbor Mounting)*



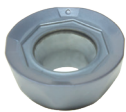
| Bestellcode<br><i>(Ordering Code)</i> | Bezeichnung<br><i>(Identification)</i> | Platten <i>(Inserts)</i> |                           | Maße <i>(Dimensions)</i> in mm |       |    |      |           |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|----|------|-----------|
|                                       |  | Typ<br><i>(Type)</i>     | Anzahl<br><i>(Number)</i> | D1                             | D2    | D3 | L    | ap        |
| SW155-50                              | SDRPEOSW50-PFM-AM15-Z3-01              | SD... EO... RP...        | 3                         | 50                             | 39,8  | 48 | 40,5 | 0,1 - 5,5 |
| SW155-63                              | SDRPEOSW63-PFM-AM15-Z5-01              | SD... EO... RP...        | 5                         | 63                             | 52,8  | 48 | 40,5 | 0,1 - 5,5 |
| SW155-80                              | SDRPEOSW80-PFM-AM15-Z6-01              | SD... EO... RP...        | 6                         | 80                             | 69,8  | 58 | 50,5 | 0,1 - 5,5 |
| SW155-100                             | SDRPEOSW100-PFM-AM15-Z7-01             | SD... EO... RP...        | 7                         | 100                            | 89,8  | 78 | 50,5 | 0,1 - 5,5 |
| SW155-125                             | SDRPEOSW125-PFM-AM15-Z8-01             | SD... EO... RP...        | 8                         | 125                            | 114,8 | 88 | 63,4 | 0,1 - 5,5 |

# FRÄSPLATTEN (MILLING INSERTS)

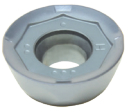
| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Qualität (Grades) |         |   |         |         |     |   |         |         |         |         |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|---------|---------|-----|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                | P                 |         |   | M       |         | K   |   | N       | S       |         | H       |
|                                | CVD               | PVD     |   | PVD     | CVD     | PVD |   | UNC     | CVD     |         | PVD     |
|                                | SW22230           | SW11235 | . | SW11245 | SW22535 | .   | . | SW00915 | SW22535 | SW22540 | SW12115 |



|                 |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| EOMT 120416-HCM | ▲ | ▲ |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EOMT 120416-SCM |   |   |  | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  |  |  |



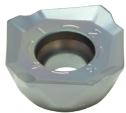
|                   |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| RPMX 1204MO-MFHCM | ▲ | ▲ |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RPMX 1204MO-MFSCM |   |   |  | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  |  |  |



|                   |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| RPMX 1605MO-MFHCM | ▲ | ▲ |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RPMX 1605MO-MFSCM |   |   |  | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

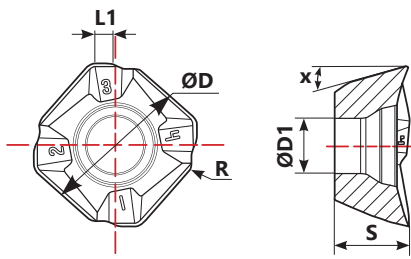


|                   |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SDMX 1105AEER-HCM | ▲ | ▲ |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDMX 1105AEER-SCM |   |   |  | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

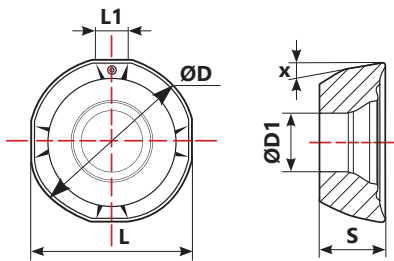


|                   |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SDMX 1506AEER-HCM | ▲ | ▲ |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDMX 1506AEER-SCM |   |   |  | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

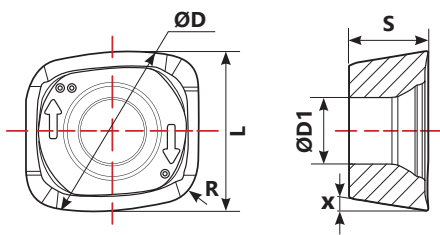
**PLATTEN - TECHNISCHE DATEN (INSERTS - TECHNICAL DETAILS)**



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |     |     |     |     |    |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
|                                | D                       | D1  | S   | L1  | R   | x  |
| SDMX... 11...                  | 11.4                    | 4.4 | 5.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 15 |
| SDMX... 15...                  | 15                      | 5.5 | 6.5 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 15 |



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |     |      |       |     |    |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|------|-------|-----|----|
|                                | D                       | D1  | S    | L     | L1  | X  |
| RPMX... 12...                  | 12                      | 4.4 | 4.76 | 11.75 | 2.4 | 11 |
| RPMX... 16...                  | 16                      | 5.5 | 5.56 | 15.8  | 2.5 | 11 |



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |     |   |      |    |   |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|---|------|----|---|
|                                | D                       | D1  | S | L    | R  | X |
| EOMT... 12...                  | 12                      | 4.4 | 5 | 10.5 | 16 | 9 |

# SCHNITTDATEN (CUTTING DATA)

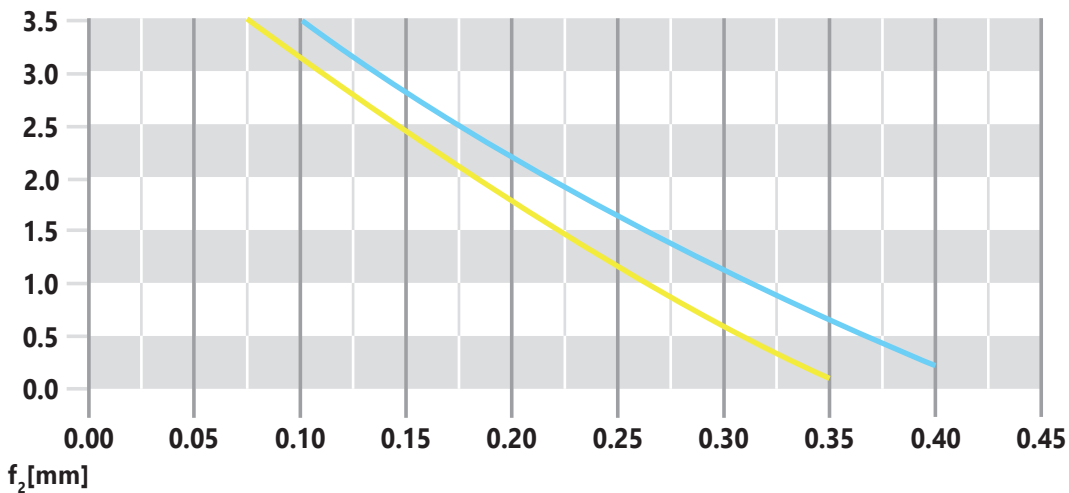
| Zu bearbeitendes Material<br>(Material to be machined) |  | HB      | Verschleißfestigkeit<br>(Wear Resistance) |         |         |         | Zähigkeit<br>(Toughness)               |          |           |          |          |
|--|--|---------|---|---------|---------|---------|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|  |  |         | Vc (m/min)                                |         |         |         | Vorschub/Zahn<br>(feed/tooth)<br>in mm |          |           |          |          |
|  |  |         | SW22230                                   | SW11235 | SW11245 | SW22535 | SDMX11                                 | SDMX15   | R...12    | R...16   | EOMT12   |
| <b>P</b>   | Unlegierter Stahl<br>(Unalloyed Steel)                         | 155-220 | 120-220                                   | 120-220 | -       | -       | 0,1-0,4                                | 0,1-0,5  | 0,12-0,45 | 0,25-0,8 | 0,1-2,5  |
|  | Niedrig legierter Stahl<br>(Low-Alloyed Steel)                 | 220-280 | 100-200                                   | 100-200 | -       | -       |  |          |           |          |          |
|  | Hoch legierter Stahl<br>(High-Alloyed Steel)                   | 280-380 | 60-160                                    | 60-160  | -       | -       |  |          |           |          |          |
| <b>M</b>   | Rostfreier Stahl, ferritisch<br>(Stainless Steels-Ferritic)    | 200-330 | -   | -       | 100-200 | 100-200 | 0,08-0,35                              | 0,08-0,4 | 0,1-0,4   | 0,2-0,6  | 0,08-1,5 |
|  | Rostfreier Stahl, austenitisch<br>(Stainless Steel-Austenitic) | 200-330 | -   | -       | 60-150  | 60-150  |  |          |           |          |          |

Alle Schnittdaten dienen zur Orientierung (All cutting datas serve to orientation)

## SCHNITTDATEN SDMX... 11 (CUTTING DATA SDMX... 11)

Startparameter (Starting parameters)

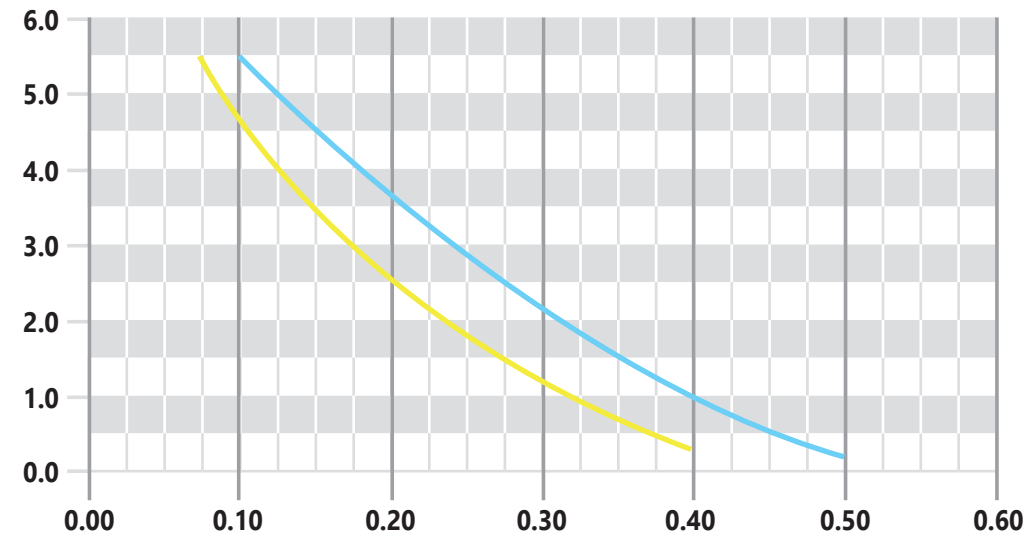
$a_p$  [mm]



## SCHNITTDATEN RPMX... 15 (CUTTING DATA RPMX... 15)

Startparameter (Starting parameters)

$a_p$  [mm]

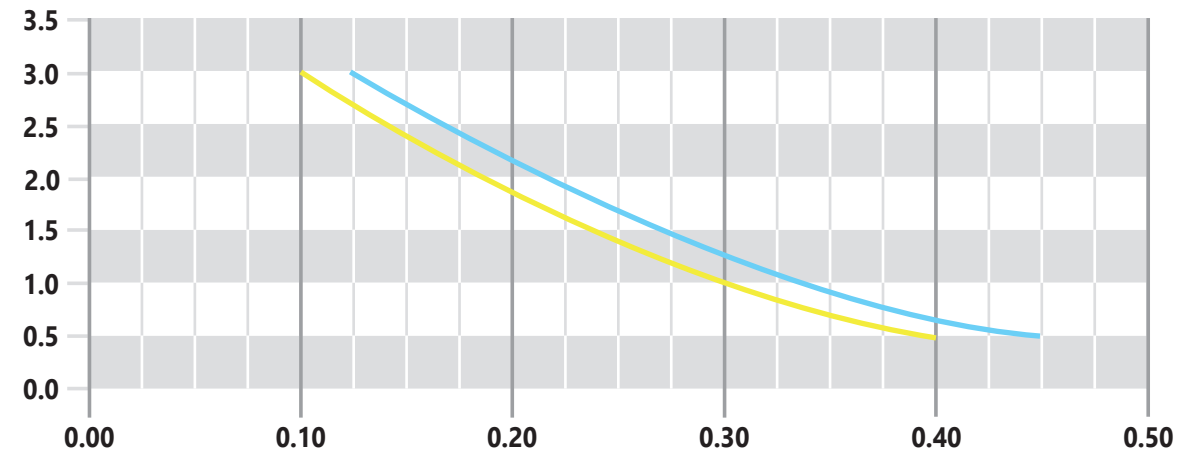


$f_2$  [mm]

## SCHNITTDATEN RPMX... 12 (CUTTING DATA RPMX... 12)

Startparameter (Starting parameters)

$a_p$  [mm]



$f_2$  [mm]

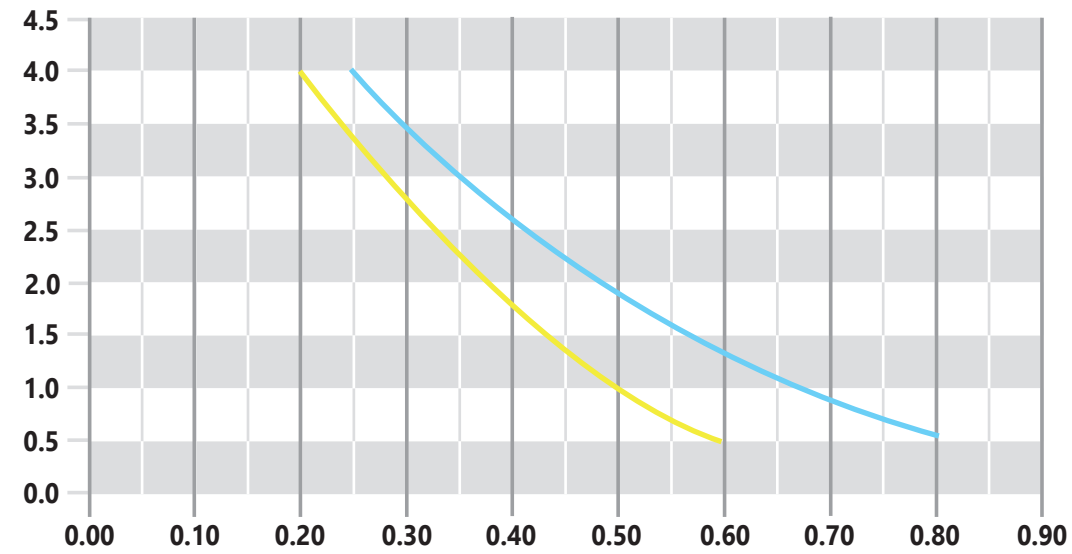
## EMPFOHLENE SCHNITTWERTE (RECOMMENDED PARAMETERS)

| $\emptyset$ | Indexing (4 times) |           |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|
|             | $a_p$              | $a_p$ max |
| 12          | 3.0                | 5.5       |
| 16          | 4.0                | 7.5       |

## SCHNITTDATEN RPMX... 16 (CUTTING DATA RPMX... 16)

Startparameter (Starting parameters)

$a_p$  [mm]



$f_2$  [mm]

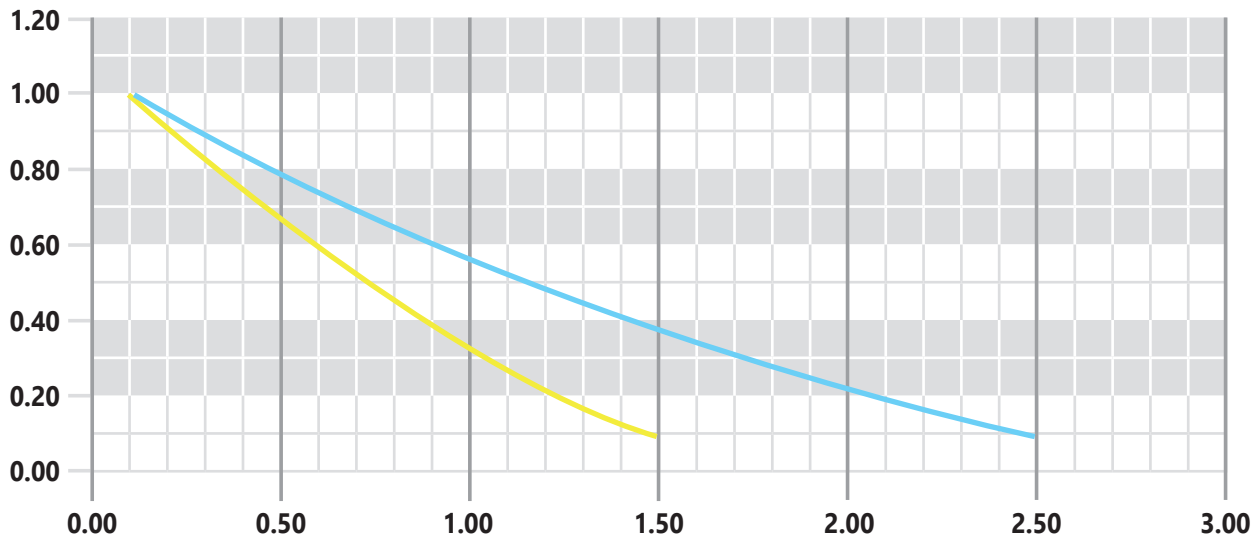
## EMPFOHLENE SCHNITTWERTE (RECOMMENDED PARAMETERS)

| Indexing (4 times) |       |           |
|--------------------|-------|-----------|
| $\emptyset$        | $a_p$ | $a_p$ max |
| 12                 | 3.0   | 5.5       |
| 16                 | 4.0   | 7.5       |

**SCHNITTDATEN EOMT (CUTTING DATA EOMT)**

Startparameter (Starting parameters)

$a_p$  [mm]



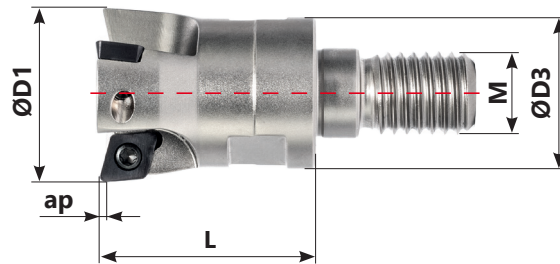
$f_2$  [mm]

**ERSATZTEILE (SPARE PARTS)**

| Werkzeugdurchmesser<br>(Tool Diameter)<br>$\varnothing D_c$ | Spannschraube<br>(Insert Screw)  | Torx Schlüssel<br>(Torx Key)   | Unterlegplatte /<br>Unterlegscheibe<br>(Shim / Washer)                                     | Klemmschraube<br>(Screw Clamp)   |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| AM...   | <br>SW1345432 | <br>- | <br>- | <br>- |
| WS...   | SW11037484   | -  | -  | -  |
| SDRPEOSW40-PFM-AM11-Z4-01                                   | -  | -  | -  | SW11036880   |

**XDSW...TC...**

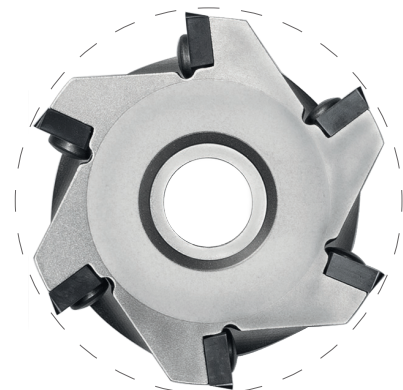
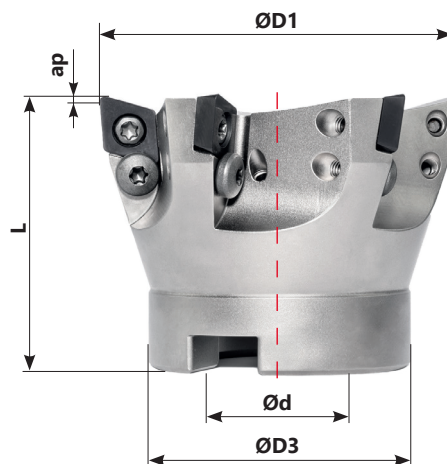
Einschraubmesserkopf  
 (Threaded Coupling)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |     |     |    |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|----|---------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | ØD1                     | ØD3 | M   | L  | ap      |
| SW103-10                       | XDSW10-PFM-TC04-Z2-03           | XD...0401...      | 2                  | 10                      | 9,8 | M6  | 20 | 0,1-0,8 |
| SW103-12                       | XDSW12-PFM-TC04-Z2-03           | XD...0401...      | 2                  | 12                      | 9,8 | M6  | 20 | 0,1-0,8 |
| SW103-16                       | XDSW16-PFM-TC06-Z2-03           | XD...0602...      | 2                  | 16                      | 13  | M8  | 23 | 0,1-1,0 |
| SW103-20                       | XDSW20-PFM-TC06-Z3-03           | XD...0602...      | 3                  | 20                      | 18  | M10 | 28 | 0,1-1,0 |
| SW103-25-1                     | XDSW25-PFM-TC06-Z3-03           | XD...0602...      | 3                  | 25                      | 21  | M12 | 30 | 0,1-1,0 |
| SW103-25-2                     | XDSW25-PFM-TC06-Z4-03           | XD...0602...      | 4                  | 25                      | 21  | M12 | 30 | 0,1-1,0 |
| SW103-25-3                     | XDSW25-PFM-TC10-Z2-03           | XD...10T3...      | 2                  | 25                      | 21  | M12 | 35 | 0,1-1,0 |
| SW103-35                       | XDSW35-PFM-TC10-Z3-03           | XD...10T3...      | 3                  | 35                      | 29  | M16 | 43 | 0,1-1,0 |
| SW103-42                       | XDSW42-PFM-TC10-Z4-03           | XD...10T3...      | 4                  | 42                      | 29  | M16 | 43 | 0,1-1,0 |

**XDSW...AM...**

Aufsteckmesserkopf  
 (Arbor Mounting)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |     |    |    |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----|----|----|---------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | ØD1                     | ØD3 | Ød | L  | ap      |
| SW104-52                       | XDSW52-PFM-AM10-Z5-03           | XD...10T3...      | 5                  | 52                      | 40  | 22 | 50 | 0,1-1,0 |
| SW104-66                       | XDSW66-PFM-AM10-Z6-03           | XD...10T3...      | 6                  | 66                      | 48  | 27 | 50 | 0,1-1,0 |
| SW104-80                       | XDSW80-PFM-AM10-Z7-03           | XD...10T3...      | 7                  | 80                      | 60  | 27 | 50 | 0,1-1,0 |



# FRÄSPLATTEN (MILLING INSERTS)

| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Qualität (Grades) |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |     |         |         |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|---------|---------|
|                                | P                 |         |         |         | M       | K       |         |         | N   | S       | H       |
|                                | PVD               |         |         |         | PVD     | PVD     |         |         | UNC | PVD     | PVD     |
|                                | SW11103           | SW11910 | SW11125 | SW11135 | SW11920 | SW11910 | SW11920 | SW11125 | .   | SW11740 | SW11103 |



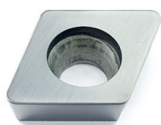
**XDHW 040110**

|   |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |  |  | ▲ |  | ▲ |  |  | ▲ |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|



**XDHW 060210**

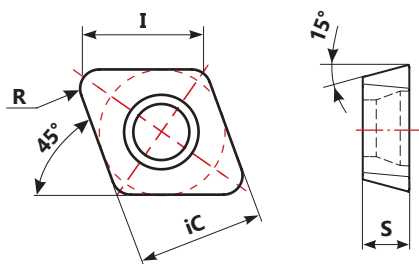
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |  | ▲ |  | ▲ |  |  | ▲ |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|



**XDHW 10T310**

|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |  | ▲ |  | ▲ |  |  | ▲ |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|

## PLATTEN - TECHNISCHE DATEN (INSERTS - TECHNICAL DETAILS)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |      |      |   |      |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|---|------|
|                                | iC                      | S    | I    | B | R    |
| XDHW 040105                    | 4,00                    | 1,59 | 4,00 | - | 0,50 |
| XDHW 040110                    | 4,00                    | 1,59 | 4,00 | - | 1,00 |
| XDHW 060210                    | 6,50                    | 2,38 | 6,20 | - | 1,00 |
| XDHW 10T310                    | 10,00                   | 3,97 | 9,90 | - | 1,00 |

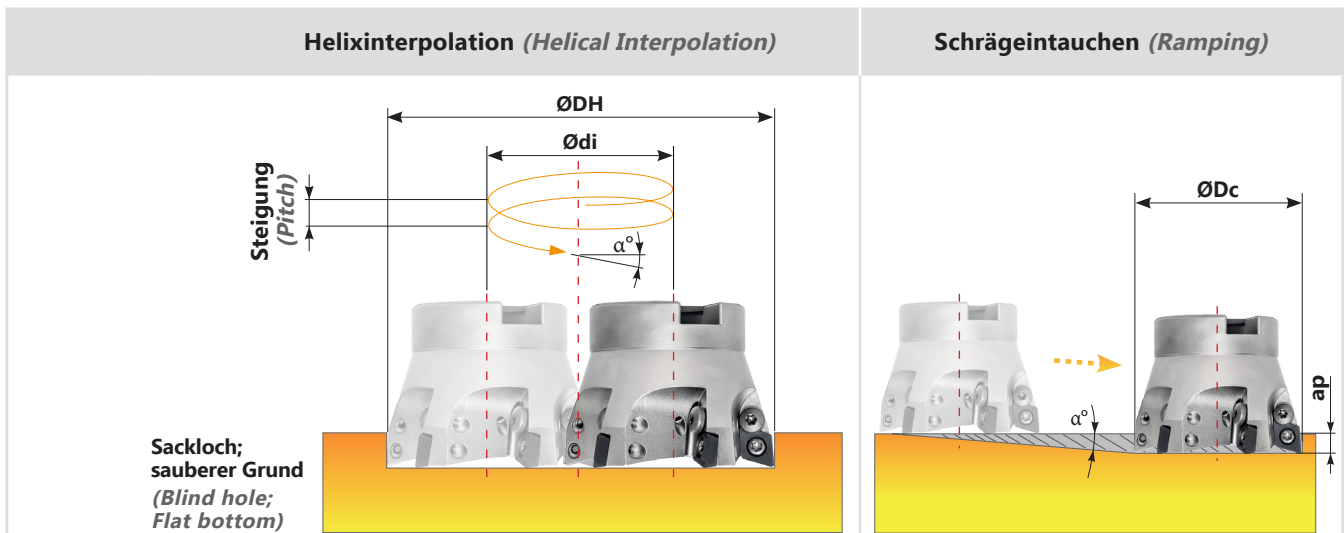
# SCHNITTDATEN (CUTTING DATA)

|          | Zu bearbeitendes Material<br>(Material to be machined)  | HB        | Vc (m/min)                                |         |         |                          |
|----------|---|-----------|---|---------|---------|--------------------------|
|          |   |           | Verschleißfestigkeit<br>(Wear Resistance) |         |         | Zähigkeit<br>(Toughness) |
|          |   |           | SW11103                                   | SW11910 | SW11125 | SW11135                  |
| <b>P</b> | Unlegierter Stahl<br>(Unalloyed Steel)                  | 125-220   | 180-300                                   | 180-250 | 160-190 | 150-180                  |
|          | Niedrig legierter Stahl<br>(Low-Alloyed Steel)          | 220-280   | 180-250                                   | 170-210 | 140-180 | 140-170                  |
|          | Hoch legierter Stahl<br>(High-Alloyed Steel)            | 280-380   | 180-230                                   | 160-200 | 130-160 | 120-150                  |
| <b>K</b> | Temperguss<br>(Malleable Cast Iron)                     | 130-230   | -   | 170-300 | 160-290 | -                        |
|          | Grauguss<br>(Grey Cast Iron)                            | 180-245   | -   | 150-250 | 140-240 | -                        |
|          | Gusseisen mit Kugelgraphit<br>(Spheroidal Cast Iron)    | 160-250   | -   | 90-210  | 80-200  | -                        |
| <b>N</b> | Aluminium und NE-Metalle<br>(Aluminium and Non Ferrous) | 30-130    | -   | -       | -       | -                        |
| <b>H</b> | Gehärteter Stahl<br>(Hardened Steel)                    | 40-55 HRc | 120-160                                   | -       | -       | -                        |

| Platte<br>(Insert) | Vorschub/Zahn (feed/tooth) in mm |                  | ap Rec.        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
|                    | Roughing                         | Finishing        |                |
| <b>XD...04...</b>  | <b>0,10-0,20</b>                 | <b>0,10-0,15</b> | <b>0,1-0,5</b> |
| <b>XD...06...</b>  | <b>0,15-0,30</b>                 | <b>0,10-0,25</b> | <b>0,2-0,8</b> |
| <b>XD...10...</b>  | <b>0,15-0,35</b>                 | <b>0,10-0,30</b> | <b>0,2-0,8</b> |

Alle Schnittdaten dienen zur Orientierung  
(All cutting datas serve to orientation)

# SCHRÄGEINTAUCHEN UND HELIXINTERPOLATION (RAMPING AND HELICAL INTERPOLATION)



| Platte (Insert) | ØDc | ØDHmin | ØDHmax | Max Pitch/Rev | Max Ramp $\alpha^\circ$ | Max ap |
|-----------------|-----|--------|--------|---------------|-------------------------|--------|
| XD...04...      | 10  | 18,0   | 20,0   | 4,0           | 7,3°                    | 0,8    |
|                 | 12  | 22,0   | 24,0   | 3,5           | 5,3°                    | 0,8    |
| XD...06...      | 16  | 30,0   | 32,0   | 7,1           | 8°                      | 1,0    |
|                 | 20  | 38,0   | 40,0   | 6,3           | 5,7°                    | 1,0    |
|                 | 25  | 48,0   | 50,0   | 5,5           | 4°                      | 1,0    |
| XD...10...      | 25  | 48,0   | 50,0   | 12,0          | 8,7°                    | 1,0    |
|                 | 35  | 68,0   | 70,0   | 10,0          | 5,2°                    | 1,0    |
|                 | 42  | 82,0   | 84,0   | 9,2           | 4°                      | 1,0    |
|                 | 52  | 102,0  | 104,0  | 8,6           | 3°                      | 1,0    |
|                 | 66  | 130,0  | 132,0  | 8,3           | 2,3°                    | 1,0    |
|                 | 80  | 158,0  | 160,0  | 7,9           | 1,8°                    | 1,0    |

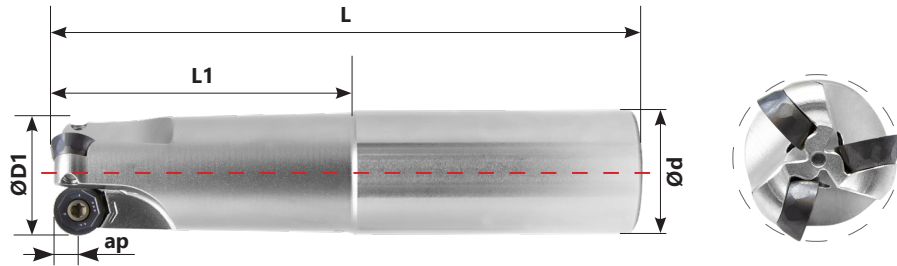
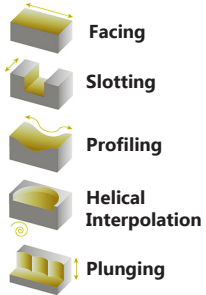
Während der Helixinterpolation oder des Schrägeintauchens darf der maximale Steigungswinkel  $\alpha^\circ$  nicht überschritten werden  
(During helical interpolation or ramping do not exceed max Pitch  $\alpha^\circ$ )

## ERSATZTEILE FÜR SW103-104 (SPARE PARTS FOR SW103-104)

| Werkzeugdurchmesser (Tool Diameter) ØDc | Spannschraube (Insert Screw) | Torx Schlüssel (Torx Key) | Unterlegplatte / Unterlegscheibe (Shim / Washer) | Klemmschraube (Screw Clamp) |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| XDSW...TC...Ø10-Ø12                     | SW5180401                    | XT06                      | -  | -                           |
| XDSW...TC...Ø16-Ø25                     | SW5250503                    | XT08                      | -  | -                           |
| XDSW...TC...Ø25-Ø42                     | SW5350800                    | XT15                      | -  | -                           |
| XDSW...TC...Ø52-Ø80                     | SW5350800                    | XT15                      | SW4350750  | -                           |

## RP...RD...

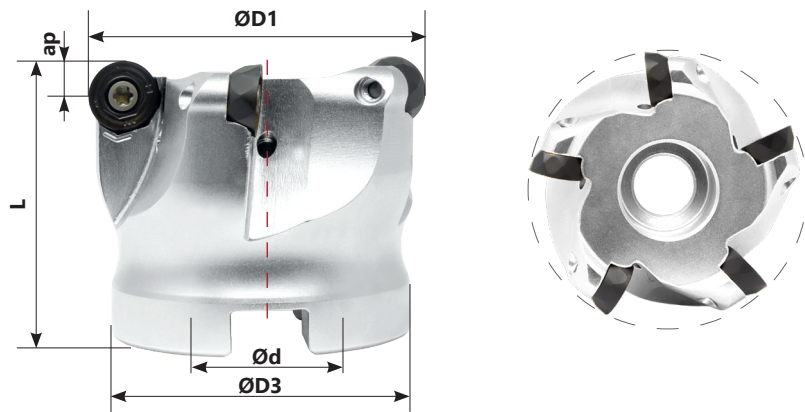
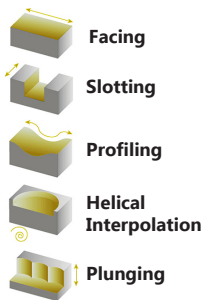
### Weldonschaft (Weldon Shank)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |    |     |    |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----|-----|----|---------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | d                       | D1 | L   | L1 | ap      |
| SW146-20-1                     | RDSW20102-PFM-WS10-Z2-01        | RP... RD... 10    | 2                  | 20                      | 20 | 102 | 50 | 0.1 - 5 |
| SW146-20-2                     | RDSW20165-PFM-WS10-Z2-01        | RP... RD... 10    | 2                  | 20                      | 20 | 165 | 50 | 0.1 - 5 |
| SW146-25-1                     | RDSW25116-PFM-WS10-Z3-01        | RP... RD... 10    | 3                  | 25                      | 25 | 116 | 60 | 0.1 - 5 |
| SW146-25-2                     | RDSW25165-PFM-WS10-Z3-01        | RP... RD... 10    | 3                  | 25                      | 25 | 165 | 60 | 0.1 - 5 |
| SW146-32-1                     | RDSW32130-PFM-WS10-Z4-01        | RP... RD... 10    | 4                  | 32                      | 32 | 130 | 70 | 0.1 - 5 |
| SW146-32-2                     | RDSW32165-PFM-WS10-Z4-01        | RP... RD... 10    | 4                  | 32                      | 32 | 165 | 70 | 0.1 - 5 |

## RP...RD...

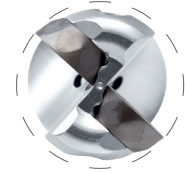
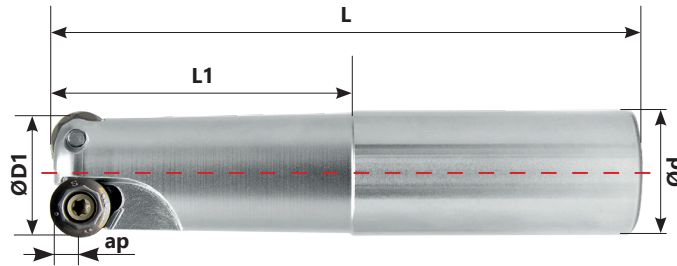
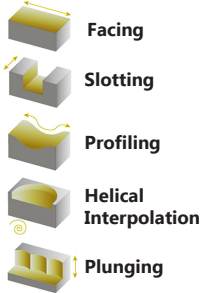
### Aufsteckmesserkopf (Arbor Mounting)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |    |    |    |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----|----|----|---------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | D1                      | D3 | d  | L  | ap      |
| SW147-40                       | RDSW40-PFM-AM10-Z4-01           | RP... RD... 10    | 4                  | 40                      | 38 | 16 | 40 | 0.1 - 5 |
| SW147-50                       | RDSW50-PFM-AM10-Z5-01           | RP... RD... 10    | 5                  | 50                      | 43 | 22 | 40 | 0.1 - 5 |

## RP...RD...

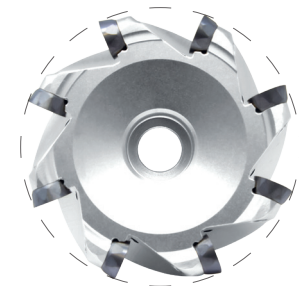
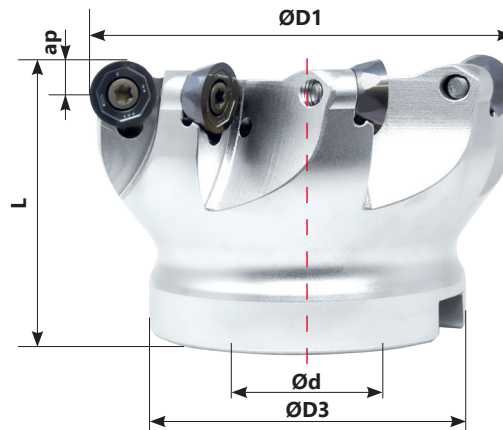
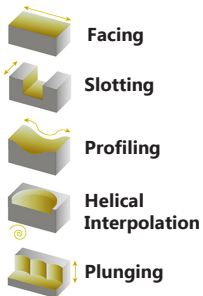
**Weldonschaft**  
(Weldon Shank)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |    |     |    |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----|-----|----|---------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | d                       | D1 | L   | L1 | ap      |
| SW148-25-1                     | RDSW2586-PFM-WS12-Z2-01         | RP... RD... 12    | 2                  | 25                      | 25 | 86  | 30 | 0.1 - 6 |
| SW148-25-2                     | RDSW25116-PFM-WS12-Z2-01        | RP... RD... 12    | 2                  | 25                      | 25 | 116 | 60 | 0.1 - 6 |
| SW148-32-1                     | RDSW32100-PFM-WS12-Z3-01        | RP... RD... 12    | 3                  | 32                      | 32 | 100 | 40 | 0.1 - 6 |
| SW148-32-2                     | RDSW32130-PFM-WS12-Z3-01        | RP... RD... 12    | 3                  | 32                      | 32 | 130 | 70 | 0.1 - 6 |

## RP...RD...






**Aufsteckmesserkopf**  
(Arbor Mounting)

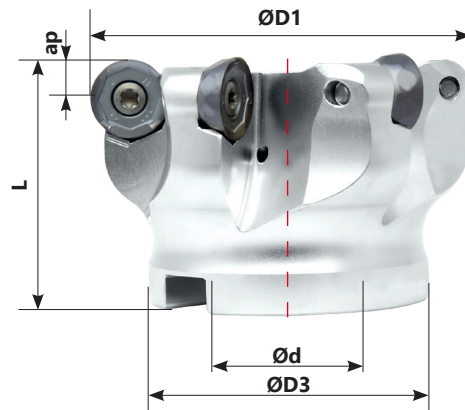


| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |    |    |    |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----|----|----|---------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | D1                      | D3 | d  | L  | ap      |
| SW149-40                       | RDSW40-PFM-AM12-Z4-01           | RP... RD... 12    | 4                  | 40                      | 38 | 16 | 40 | 0.1 - 6 |
| SW149-50                       | RDSW50-PFM-AM12-Z5-01           | RP... RD... 12    | 5                  | 50                      | 43 | 22 | 40 | 0.1 - 6 |
| SW149-63                       | RDSW63-PFM-AM12-Z6-01           | RP... RD... 12    | 6                  | 63                      | 48 | 22 | 40 | 0.1 - 6 |
| SW149-80                       | RDSW80-PFM-AM12-Z8-01           | RP... RD... 12    | 8                  | 80                      | 58 | 27 | 50 | 0.1 - 6 |
| SW149-100                      | RDSW100-PFM-AM12-Z10-01         | RP... RD... 12    | 10                 | 100                     | 78 | 32 | 50 | 0.1 - 6 |

**RP...RD...**

**Aufsteckmesserkopf**  
(Arbor Mounting)

-  Facing
-  Slotting
-  Profiling
-  Helical Interpolation
-  Plunging



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |    |    |    |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----|----|----|---------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | D1                      | D3 | d  | L  | ap      |
| SW151-50                       | RDSW50-PFM-AM16-Z3-01           | RP... RD... 16    | 3                  | 50                      | 48 | 22 | 40 | 0.1 - 8 |
| SW151-63                       | RDSW63-PFM-AM16-Z5-01           | RP... RD... 16    | 5                  | 63                      | 48 | 22 | 40 | 0.1 - 8 |
| SW151-80                       | RDSW80-PFM-AM16-Z6-01           | RP... RD... 16    | 6                  | 80                      | 58 | 27 | 50 | 0.1 - 8 |
| SW151-100                      | RDSW100-PFM-AM16-Z7-01          | RP... RD... 16    | 7                  | 100                     | 78 | 32 | 50 | 0.1 - 8 |
| SW151-125                      | RDSW125-PFM-AM16-Z8-01          | RP... RD... 16    | 8                  | 125                     | 88 | 40 | 63 | 0.1 - 8 |

# FRÄSPLATTEN (MILLING INSERTS)

| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Qualität (Grades) |         |   |         |         |     |   |         |         |         |         |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|---------|---------|-----|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                | P                 |         |   | M       |         | K   |   | N       | S       |         | H       |
|                                | CVD               | PVD     |   | PVD     | CVD     | PVD |   | UNC     | CVD     |         | PVD     |
|                                | SW22230           | SW11235 | . | SW11245 | SW22535 | .   | . | SW00915 | SW22535 | SW22540 | SW12115 |



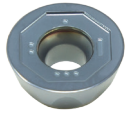
|                 |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| RPMX 10T3MO-HCM | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

|                 |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| RPMX 10T3MO-SCM |  |  |  | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|



|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| RDHX 10T3MO-LMM |  |  |  |  |  |  | ▲ |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|

|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| RPHX 10T3MO-XCM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ▲ | ▲ |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|

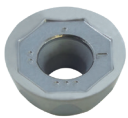


|               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| RDHW 10T3MOSN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ▲ |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|



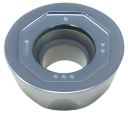
|                 |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| RPMX 1204MO-HCM | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

|                 |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| RPMX 1204MO-SCM |  |  |  | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|



|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| RDHX 1204MO-LMM |  |  |  |  |  |  | ▲ |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|

|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| RPHX 1204MO-XCM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ▲ | ▲ |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|

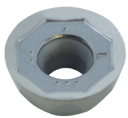


|               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| RDHW 1204MOSN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ▲ |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|



|                 |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| RPMX 1605MO-HCM | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

|                 |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| RPMX 1605MO-SCM |  |  |  | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|



|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| RPHX 1605MO-XCM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ▲ | ▲ |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|

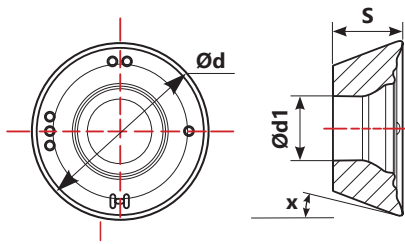
# SCHNITTDATEN (CUTTING DATA)

| Zu bearbeitendes Material<br>(Material to be machined) |  | HB           | Verschleißfestigkeit<br>(Wear Resistance) |         |         |         |         |         |         | Zähigkeit<br>(Toughness)         |                         |                         |
|--|--|--------------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|  |  |              | Vc (m/min)                                |         |         |         |         |         |         | Plattengröße<br>(Insert size)    | fz (mm)                 | ap (mm)                 |
|  |  |              | SW22230                                   | SW11235 | SW11245 | SW22535 | SW22540 | SW00915 | SW12115 |                                  |                         |                         |
| <b>P</b>   | Unlegierter Stahl<br>(Unalloyed Steel)                         | 155-220      | 120-220                                   | 120-220 | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | RD... 10<br>RD... 12<br>RD... 16 | ≤0,15<br>≤0,20<br>≤0,25 | ≤0,50<br>≤0,80<br>≤0,80 |
|  | Niedrig legierter Stahl<br>(Low-Alloyed Steel)                 | 220-280      | 90-190                                    | 90-190  | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |                                  |                         |                         |
|  | Hoch legierter Stahl<br>(High-Alloyed Steel)                   | 280-380      | 60-160                                    | 60-160  | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |                                  |                         |                         |
| <b>M</b>   | Rostfreier Stahl, ferritisch<br>(Stainless Steels-Ferritic)    | 200-330      | -   | -       | 100-200 | 100-200 | -       | -       | -       | RD... 10<br>RD... 12<br>RD... 16 | ≤0,10<br>≤0,10<br>≤0,20 | ≤0,15<br>≤0,20<br>≤0,25 |
|  | Rostfreier Stahl, austenitisch<br>(Stainless Steel-Austenitic) | 200-330      | -   | -       | 60-160  | 60-160  | -       | -       | -       |                                  |                         |                         |
| <b>N</b>   | Aluminium und NE-Metalle<br>(Aluminium and Non Ferrous)        | 30-130       | -   | -       | -       | -       | -       | <2000   | -       | RD... 10<br>RD... 12             | ≤0,10<br>≤0,10          | ≤0,40<br>≤0,50          |
| <b>S</b>   | Heat Resistant Super Alloys<br>(Heat Resistant Super Alloys)   | 200-320      | -   | -       | -       | 25-75   | 25-75   | -       | -       | RD... 10<br>RD... 12<br>RD... 16 | ≤0,08<br>≤0,10<br>≤0,10 | ≤0,25<br>≤0,30<br>≤0,30 |
| <b>H</b>   | Gehärteter Stahl<br>(Hardened Steel)                           | 40-55<br>HRc | -   | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | 100-180 | RD... 10<br>RD... 12             | ≤0,10<br>≤0,10          | ≤0,20<br>≤0,25          |

Alle Schnittdaten dienen zur Orientierung (All cutting datas serve to orientation)



## PLATTEN - TECHNISCHE DATEN (INSERTS - TECHNICAL DETAILS)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |      |     |    |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------|-----|----|
|                                | d                       | S    | d1  | x  |
| RP... 10...                    | 10                      | 3.97 | 3.4 | 11 |
| RD... 10...                    | 10                      | 3.97 | 3.4 | 15 |
| RP... 12...                    | 12                      | 4.76 | 4.4 | 11 |
| RD... 12...                    | 12                      | 4.76 | 4.4 | 15 |
| RP... 16...                    | 16                      | 5.56 | 5.5 | 11 |

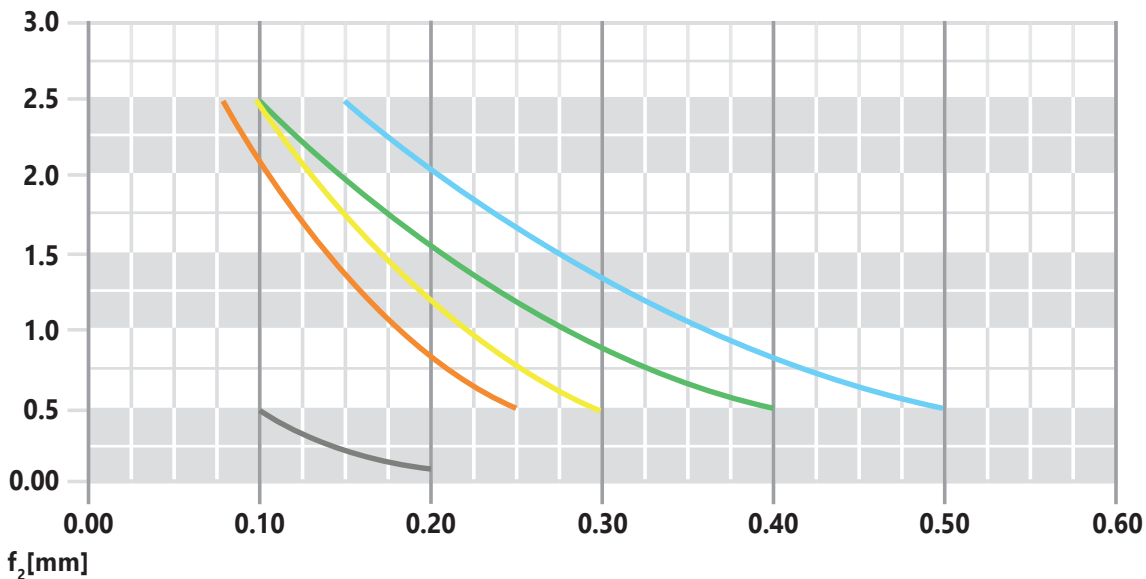
## EMPFOHLENE SCHNITTWERTE (RECOMMENDED PARAMETERS)

| Platte<br>(Insert) | Indexing (4 times) |        | Indexing (8 times) |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|
|                    | ap                 | ap max | ap max             |
| RD...10            | 2,50               | 4,50   | 1,40               |
| RD...12            | 3,00               | 5,50   | 1,70               |
| RD...16            | 4,00               | 7,50   | 2,30               |

## SCHNITTDATEN R10 (CUTTING DATA R10)

Startparameter (Starting parameters)

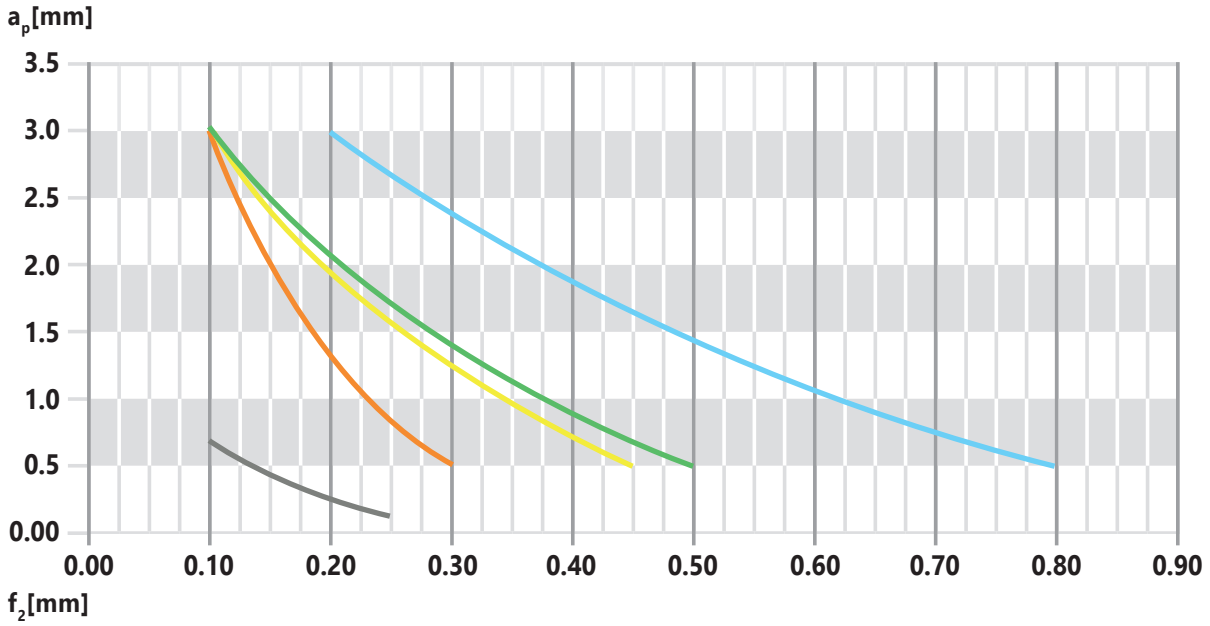
$a_p$  [mm]



**SCHNITTDATEN R12 (CUTTING DATA R12)**

---

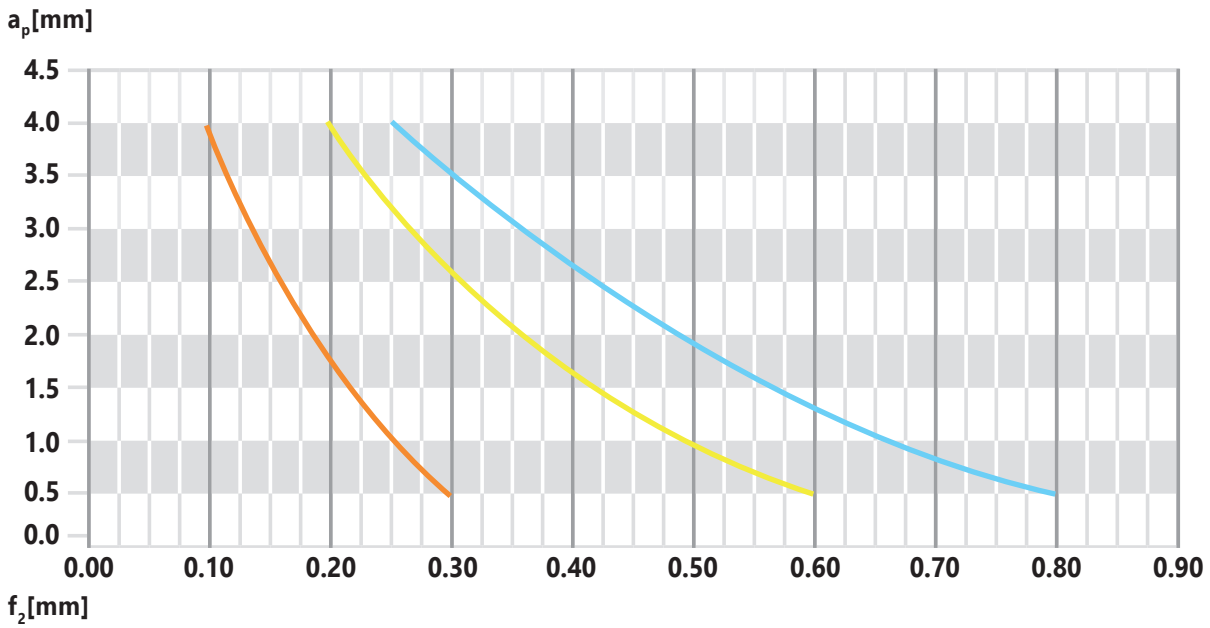
Startparameter (Starting parameters)




**SCHNITTDATEN R16 (CUTTING DATA R16)**

---

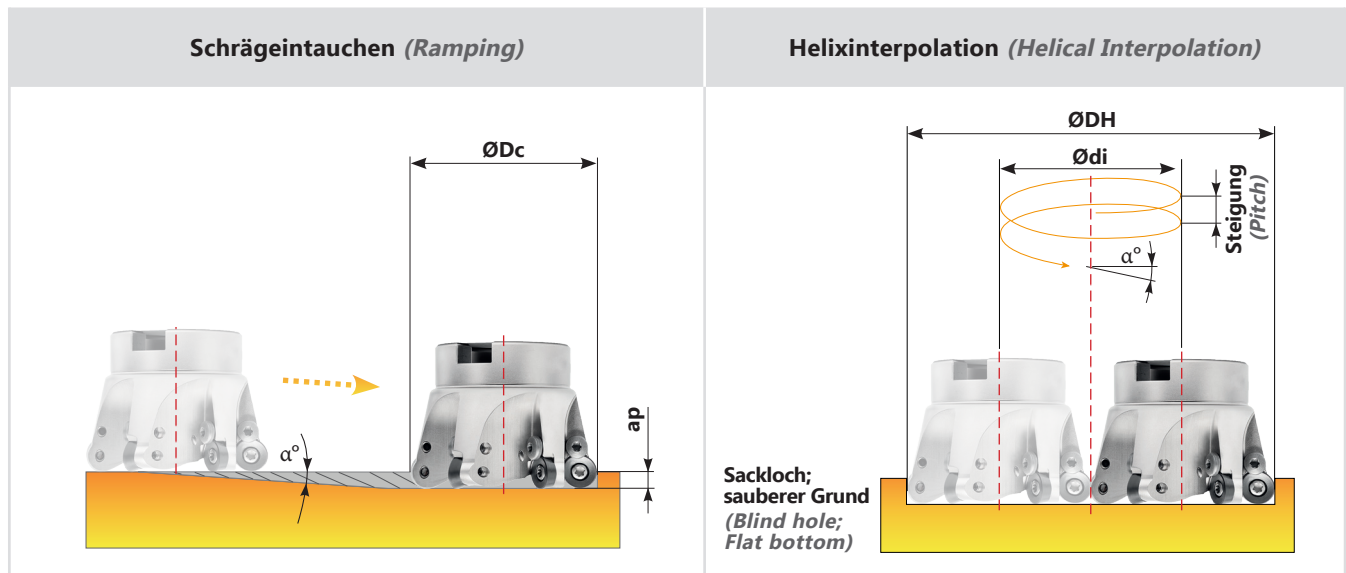
Startparameter (Starting parameters)



**ERSATZTEILE (SPARE PARTS)**

| <b>Werkzeugdurchmesser</b><br><i>(Tool Diameter)</i><br><b>ØDc</b> | <b>Spannschraube</b><br><i>(Insert Screw)</i>                                     | <b>Torx Schlüssel</b><br><i>(Torx Key)</i>  | <b>Unterlegplatte /<br/>Unterlegscheibe</b><br><i>(Shim / Washer)</i>               | <b>Klemmschraube</b><br><i>(Screw Clamp)</i>  |
|--|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |
| R...10...  | SW11689894  | -   | -   | -   |
| R...10...  | -   | -   | -   | SW11036880  |
| R...12...AM...   | SW4011654   | -   | -   | -   |
| R...12...WS...   | SW7818428   | -   | -   | -   |
| RDSW40-PFM-AM12-Z4-01  | -   | -   | -   | SW7818267   |
| R...16...  | SW4513250   | -   | -   | -   |
| R...16...  | SW7818268   | -   | -   | -   |

# SCHRÄGEINTAUCHEN UND HELIXINTERPOLATION TEN (RAMPING AND HELICAL INTERPOLATION)



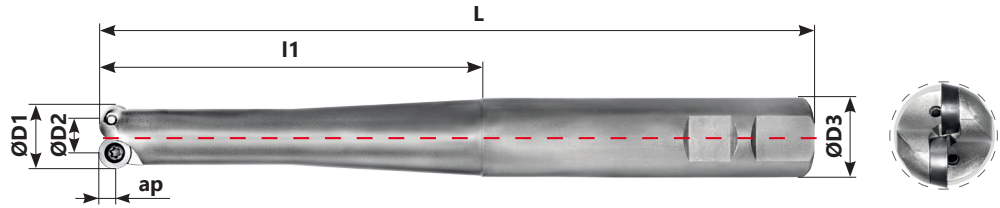
| Platte (Insert) | ØDc | Max Ramp α° | Max ap | ØDHmin | ØDHmax | Max Pitch/Rev. |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|
| RD... 10...     | 20  | 1,3         | 5      | 26     | 30     | 1,3            |
|                 | 25  | 2,0         | 5      | 37     | 40     | 1,8            |
|                 | 32  | 3,0         | 5      | 50     | 54     | 1,5            |
|                 | 40  | 3,3         | 5      | 64     | 70     | 1,1            |
|                 | 50  | 2,4         | 5      | 68     | 74     | 1,1            |
| RD... 12...     | 25  | 6,4         | 6      | 31     | 38     | 2,2            |
|                 | 32  | 4,0         | 6      | 46     | 52     | 1,7            |
|                 | 40  | 2,8         | 6      | 62     | 68     | 1,4            |
|                 | 50  | 2,6         | 6      | 81     | 88     | 1,1            |
|                 | 63  | 1,9         | 6      | 107    | 114    | 0,9            |
|                 | 80  | 1,3         | 6      | 142    | 148    | 0,7            |
|                 | 100 | 1,0         | 6      | 181    | 188    | 0,5            |
| RD... 16...     | 50  | 4,0         | 8      | 75     | 84     | 1,5            |
|                 | 63  | 2,8         | 8      | 101    | 110    | 1,1            |
|                 | 80  | 2,0         | 8      | 135    | 144    | 0,9            |
|                 | 100 | 1,5         | 8      | 175    | 184    | 0,7            |
|                 | 125 | 1,0         | 8      | 225    | 234    | 0,5            |

Während der Helixinterpolation oder des Schrägeintauchens darf der maximale Steigungswinkel α° nicht überschritten werden  
(During helical interpolation or ramping do not exceed max Pitch α°)

# PLANFRÄSEN / PROFILFRÄSEN SW105-107 (FACE MILLING / PROFILING SW105-107)

## RDSW...WS...

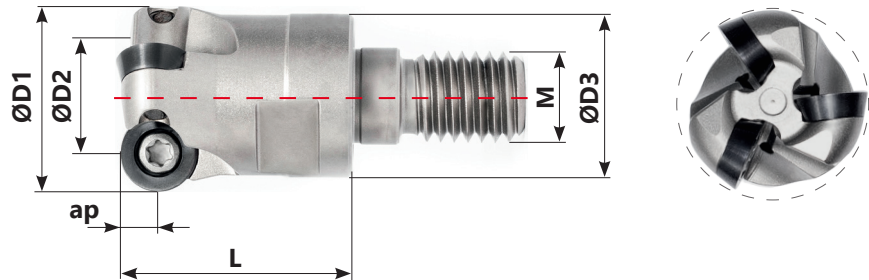
Weldonschaft  
(Weldon Shank)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |     |     |     |     |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | ØD1                     | ØD2 | ØD3 | L   | l1  | ap      |
| SW105-15-1                     | RDSW15160-PFM-WS07-Z2-03        | RD...0702...      | 2                  | 15                      | 8   | 16  | 160 | 60  | 0,1-3,5 |
| SW105-15-2                     | RDSW15220-PFM-WS07-Z2-03        | RD...0702...      | 2                  | 15                      | 8   | 25  | 220 | 120 | 0,1-3,5 |
| SW105-20-1                     | RDSW20160-PFM-WS10-Z2-03        | RD...1003...      | 2                  | 20                      | 10  | 20  | 160 | 60  | 0,1-5,0 |
| SW105-20-2                     | RDSW20220-PFM-WS10-Z2-03        | RD...1003...      | 2                  | 20                      | 10  | 25  | 220 | 120 | 0,1-5,0 |
| SW105-25-1                     | RDSW25220-PFM-WS12-Z2-03        | RD...12T3...      | 2                  | 25                      | 13  | 25  | 220 | 120 | 0,1-6,0 |
| SW105-25-2                     | RDSW25230-PFM-WS12-Z2-03        | RD...12T3...      | 2                  | 25                      | 13  | 32  | 230 | 130 | 0,1-6,0 |

## RDSW...TC...

Einschraubmesserkopf  
(Threaded Coupling)

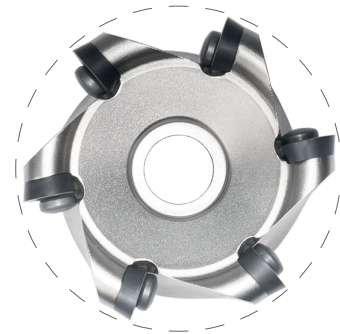
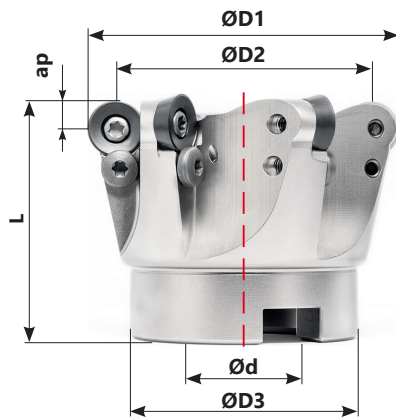


| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |     |     |     |    |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | ØD1                     | ØD2 | ØD3 | M   | L  | ap      |
| SW106-15                       | RDSW15-PFM-TC07-Z3-03           | RD...0702...      | 3                  | 15                      | 8   | 13  | M8  | 20 | 0,1-3,5 |
| SW106-16-1                     | RDSW16-PFM-TC07-Z2-03           | RD...0702...      | 2                  | 16                      | 9   | 13  | M8  | 20 | 0,1-3,5 |
| SW106-16-2                     | RDSW16-PFM-TC07-Z3-03           | RD...0702...      | 3                  | 16                      | 9   | 13  | M8  | 20 | 0,1-3,5 |
| SW106-20-1                     | RDSW20-PFM-TC10-Z4-03           | RD...0702...      | 4                  | 20                      | 13  | 18  | M10 | 25 | 0,1-3,5 |
| SW106-20-2                     | RDSW20-PFM-TC10-Z2-03           | RD...1003...      | 2                  | 20                      | 10  | 18  | M10 | 25 | 0,1-5,0 |
| SW106-25                       | RDSW25-PFM-TC10-Z3-03           | RD...1003...      | 3                  | 25                      | 15  | 21  | M12 | 30 | 0,1-5,0 |
| SW106-30                       | RDSW30-PFM-TC10-Z4-03           | RD...1003...      | 4                  | 30                      | 20  | 29  | M16 | 35 | 0,1-5,0 |
| SW106-35-1                     | RDSW35-PFM-TC10-Z5-03           | RD...1003...      | 5                  | 35                      | 25  | 29  | M16 | 43 | 0,1-5,0 |
| SW106-42-1                     | RDSW42-PFM-TC10-Z5-03           | RD...1003...      | 5                  | 42                      | 32  | 29  | M16 | 40 | 0,1-5,0 |
| SW106-24                       | RDSW24-PFM-TC12-Z2-03           | RD...12T3...      | 2                  | 24                      | 12  | 21  | M16 | 32 | 0,1-6,0 |
| SW106-35-2                     | RDSW35-PFM-TC12-Z3-03           | RD...12T3...      | 3                  | 35                      | 23  | 29  | M16 | 42 | 0,1-6,0 |
| SW106-42-2                     | RDSW42-PFM-TC12-Z4-03           | RD...12T3...      | 4                  | 42                      | 30  | 29  | M16 | 42 | 0,1-6,0 |

# PLANFRÄSEN / PROFILFRÄSEN SW105-107 (FACE MILLING / PROFILING SW105-107)

## RDSW...AM...

Aufsteckmesserkopf  
(Arbor Mounting)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |     |     |    |    |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|----|----|---------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | ØD1                     | ØD2 | ØD3 | Ød | L  | ap      |
| SW107-42                       | RDSW42-PFM-AM10-Z6-03           | RD...1003...      | 6                  | 42                      | 36  | 32  | 16 | 44 | 0,1-5,0 |
| SW107-52                       | RDSW52-PFM-AM10-Z7-03           | RD...1003...      | 7                  | 52                      | 40  | 42  | 22 | 50 | 0,1-5,0 |

AXIAL ANGLE = 0°

|            |                         |              |   |    |    |    |    |    |         |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------|---|----|----|----|----|----|---------|
| SW107-52-1 | RDSW52A0-PFM-AM12-Z5-03 | RD...12T3... | 5 | 52 | 40 | 40 | 22 | 50 | 0,1-6,0 |
| SW107-66-1 | RDSW66A0-PFM-AM12-Z6-03 | RD...12T3... | 6 | 66 | 48 | 54 | 27 | 50 | 0,1-6,0 |
| SW107-80-1 | RDSW80A0-PFM-AM12-Z7-03 | RD...12T3... | 7 | 80 | 60 | 68 | 27 | 50 | 0,1-6,0 |

AXIAL ANGLE = 7°

|            |                         |              |   |    |    |    |    |      |         |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------|---|----|----|----|----|------|---------|
| SW107-50   | RDSW50A7-PFM-AM12-Z5-03 | RD...12T3... | 5 | 50 | 40 | 38 | 22 | 50   | 0,1-6,0 |
| SW107-52-2 | RDSW52A7-PFM-AM12-Z5-03 | RD...12T3... | 5 | 52 | 40 | 40 | 22 | 50   | 0,1-6,0 |
| SW107-66-2 | RDSW66A7-PFM-AM12-Z6-03 | RD...12T3... | 6 | 66 | 48 | 54 | 27 | 50   | 0,1-6,0 |
| SW107-80-2 | RDSW80A7-PFM-AM12-Z7-03 | RD...12T3... | 7 | 80 | 60 | 68 | 27 | 52,5 | 0,1-6,0 |



# SCHNITTDATEN (CUTTING DATA)

| Zu bearbeitendes Material<br>(Material to be machined) |   | HB        | Verschleißfestigkeit<br>(Wear Resistance) Vc (m/min) Zähigkeit<br>(Toughness) |         |         |         |         |         | Vorschub/Zahn<br>(feed/tooth) in mm |            |            |
|--|---|-----------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|
|  |   |           | SW11103   | SW11910 | SW11920 | SW11125 | SW11135 | SW11740 | Plattengröße<br>(Insert size)       | fz<br>(mm) | ap<br>(mm) |
| <b>P</b>   | Unlegierter Stahl<br>(Unalloyed Steel)                  | 125-220   | 180-300   | 180-250 | 150-230 | 160-190 | 150-180 | 130-160 | RD...07                             | ≤0,18      | ≤1,50      |
|  |   |           |   |         |         |         |         |         | RD...10                             | ≤0,24      | ≤2,50      |
|  |   |           |   |         |         |         |         |         | RD...12                             | ≤0,27      | ≤2,50      |
|  | Niedrig legierter Stahl<br>(Low-Alloyed Steel)          | 220-280   | 180-250   | 170-210 | 140-220 | 140-180 | 140-170 | 120-150 | RD...07                             | ≤0,18      | ≤1,50      |
|  |   |           |   |         |         |         |         |         | RD...10                             | ≤0,24      | ≤2,50      |
|  |   |           |   |         |         |         |         |         | RD...12                             | ≤0,25      | ≤2,50      |
| Hoch legierter Stahl<br>(High-Alloyed Steel)           | 280-380   | 180-230   | 160-200   | 130-180 | 130-160 | 120-150 | 100-130 | RD...07 | ≤0,15                               | ≤1,50      |            |
|  |   |           |   |         |         |         |         | RD...10 | ≤0,21                               | ≤2,50      |            |
|  |   |           |   |         |         |         |         | RD...12 | ≤0,20                               | ≤2,50      |            |
| <b>K</b>   | Temperguss<br>(Malleable Cast Iron)                     | 130-230   | -   | 170-300 | 150-280 | -       | -       | 130-250 | RD...07                             | ≤0,20      | ≤1,50      |
|  |   |           |   |         |         |         |         |         | RD...10                             | ≤0,25      | ≤2,50      |
|  |   |           |   |         |         |         |         |         | RD...12                             | ≤0,24      | ≤2,50      |
|  | Grauguss<br>(Grey Cast Iron)                            | 180-245   | -   | 150-250 | 130-230 | -       | -       | 110-220 | RD...07                             | ≤0,20      | ≤1,50      |
|  |   |           |   |         |         |         |         |         | RD...10                             | ≤0,25      | ≤2,50      |
|  |   |           |   |         |         |         |         |         | RD...12                             | ≤0,24      | ≤2,50      |
|  | Gusseisen mit Kugelgraphit<br>(Spheroidal Cast Iron)    | 160-250   | -   | 90-210  | 80-190  | -       | -       | 80-170  | RD...07                             | ≤0,18      | ≤1,50      |
|  |   |           |   |         |         |         |         |         | RD...10                             | ≤0,22      | ≤2,50      |
|  |   |           |   |         |         |         |         |         | RD...12                             | ≤0,22      | ≤2,50      |
| <b>N</b>   | Aluminium und NE-Metalle<br>(Aluminium and Non Ferrous) | 30-130    | -   | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | RD...07                             | ≤0,45      | ≤1,50      |
|  |   |           |   |         |         |         |         |         | RD...10                             | ≤0,80      | ≤2,50      |
|  |   |           |   |         |         |         |         |         | RD...12                             | -          | -          |
| <b>H</b>   | Gehärteter Stahl<br>(Hardened Steel)                    | 40-55 HRC | 120-240   | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | RD...07                             | ≤0,12      | ≤1,50      |
|  |   |           |   |         |         |         |         |         | RD...10                             | ≤0,18      | ≤2,50      |
|  |   |           |   |         |         |         |         |         | RD...12                             | ≤0,18      | ≤2,50      |

| Platte<br>(Insert) | Vorschub/Zahn (feed/tooth) |           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                    | 0,20-0,50                  | 0,50-1,00 | 2,00 | 3,00 | 4,00 | 5,00 | 6,00 | 7,00 | 8,00 |
| RD...07            | 0,35                       | 0,25      | 0,10 | 0,07 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| RD...10            | -                          | 0,40      | 0,35 | 0,30 | 0,20 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| RD...12            | -                          | 0,50      | 0,45 | 0,30 | 0,25 | 0,22 | -    | -    | -    |

Alle Schnittdaten dienen zur Orientierung  
(All cutting datas serve to orientation)







# SCHRÄGEINTAUCHEN UND HELIXINTERPOLATION (RAMPING AND HELICAL INTERPOLATION)

| Schrägeintauchen (Ramping) |     |                         |        | Helixinterpolation (Helical Interpolation)                            |        |                |
|----------------------------|-----|-------------------------|--------|---|--------|----------------|
|                            |     |                         |        | <p>Sackloch;<br/>sauberer Grund<br/>(Blind hole;<br/>Flat bottom)</p> |        |                |
| Platte<br>(Insert)         | ØDc | Max Ramp $\alpha^\circ$ | Max ap | ØDHmin  | ØDHmax | Max Pitch/Rev. |
| RD...07...                 | 15  | 9,4°                    | 3,5    | 23,0  | 30,0   | 7,0            |
|                            | 16  | 8°                      | 3,5    | 25,0  | 32,0   | 7,0            |
|                            | 20  | 6°                      | 3,5    | 33,0  | 40,0   | 6,0            |
| RD...10...                 | 20  | 25,0°                   | 5,0    | 30,0  | 40,0   | 29,0           |
|                            | 25  | 22,0°                   | 5,0    | 40,0  | 50,0   | 31,0           |
|                            | 30  | 13,5°                   | 5,0    | 50,0  | 60,0   | 22,0           |
|                            | 35  | 12,0°                   | 5,0    | 60,0  | 70,0   | 23,0           |
|                            | 42  | 10,0°                   | 5,0    | 74,0  | 84,0   | 23,0           |
|                            | 52  | 7,0°                    | 5,0    | 94,0  | 104,0  | 20,0           |
| RD...12...                 | 24  | 17,0°                   | 6,0    | 36,0  | 48,0   | 23,0           |
|                            | 25  | 16,2°                   | 6,0    | 38,0  | 50,0   | 22,0           |
|                            | 35  | 12,0°                   | 6,0    | 58,0  | 70,0   | 23,0           |
|                            | 42  | 10,3°                   | 6,0    | 72,0  | 84,0   | 23,0           |
|                            | 50  | 6,4°                    | 6,0    | 88,0  | 100,0  | 17,0           |
|                            | 52  | 6,0°                    | 6,0    | 92,0  | 104,0  | 17,0           |
|                            | 66  | 3,5°                    | 6,0    | 120,0   | 132,0  | 15,0           |
|                            | 80  | 2,5°                    | 6,0    | 148,0   | 160,0  | 14,0           |

Während der Helixinterpolation oder des Schrägeintauchens darf der maximale Steigungswinkel  $\alpha^\circ$  nicht überschritten werden  
(During helical interpolation or ramping do not exceed max Pitch  $\alpha^\circ$ )

# ZUBEHÖR FÜR SW105-107 (EQUIPMENT FOR SW105-107)

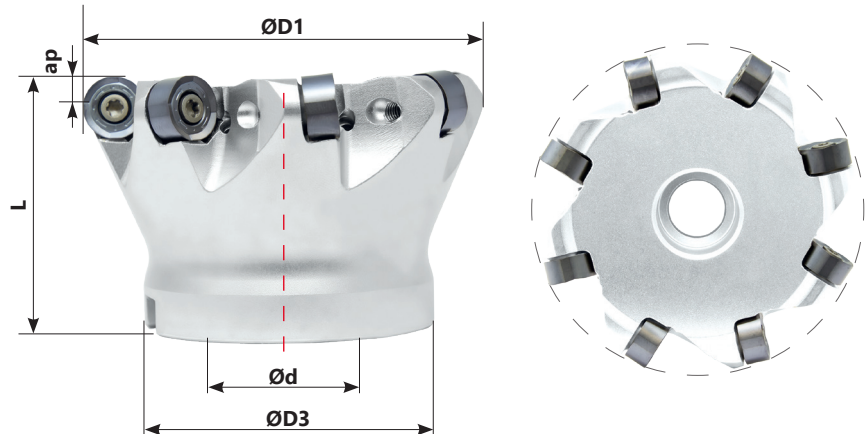
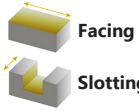
## ERSATZTEILE (SPARE PARTS)

| Werkzeughdurchmesser<br>(Tool Diameter)<br>ØDc | Spannschraube<br>(Insert Screw)  | Torx Schlüssel<br>(Torx Key)  | Unterlegplatte /<br>Unterlegscheibe<br>(Shim / Washer)                                  | Klemmschraube<br>(Screw Clamp)   |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| RDSW...WS/TC...Ø15-Ø20                         | <br>SW5250503 | <br>XT08 | <br>- | <br>- |
| RDSW...TC/AM...Ø20-Ø52                         | SW5350800  | XT15  | -   | -  |
| RDSW...A7/A0...Ø50-Ø80                         | SW5350800  | XT15  | -   | -  |
| -  | -  | -   | -   | -  |

# PLANFRÄSEN (FACE MILLING)

## RN...RO...

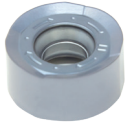
Aufsteckmesserkopf  
(Arbor Mounting)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |    |    |    |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----|----|----|---------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | d                       | D1 | D3 | L  | ap      |
| SW143-63                       | RNROSW63-FM-AM16-Z5-01          | RN... RO...       | 5                  | 22                      | 63 | 38 | 40 | 0.5-4.0 |

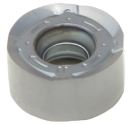
# FRÄSPLATTEN (MILLING INSERTS)

| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Qualität (Grades) |         |         |         |     |   |   |         |         |     |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----|---|---|---------|---------|-----|
|                                | P                 |         | M       |         | K   |   |   | N       | S       | H   |
|                                | CVD               | PVD     | PVD     | CVD     | PVD |   |   | UNC     | CVD     | PVD |
|                                | SW22230           | SW11235 | SW11245 | SW22535 | .   | . | . | SW00915 | SW22535 | .   |



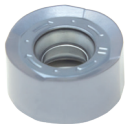
RNKU 1204MOER-HCM

|   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|



ROHU 1204MOER-SCM

|  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|



RNKU 1604MOER-HCM

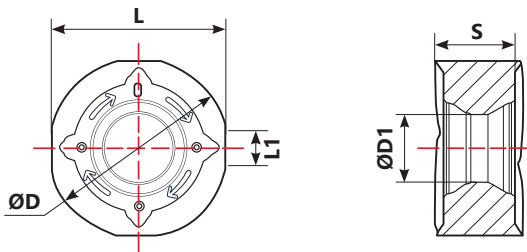
|   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|



ROHU 1604MOER-SCM

|  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|

## PLATTEN - TECHNISCHE DATEN (INSERTS - TECHNICAL DETAILS)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |     |     |      |   |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|------|---|
|                                | D                       | D1  | S   | L1   | X |
| RNKU... 12...                  | 12                      | 4.5 | 5.9 | 11.8 | 0 |
| ROHU... 12...                  | 12                      | 4.5 | 5.9 | 11.8 | 3 |
| RNKU... 16...                  | 16                      | 5.8 | 6.7 | 15.7 | 0 |
| ROHU... 16...                  | 16                      | 5.8 | 6.7 | 15.7 | 3 |

# SCHNITTDATEN (CUTTING DATA)

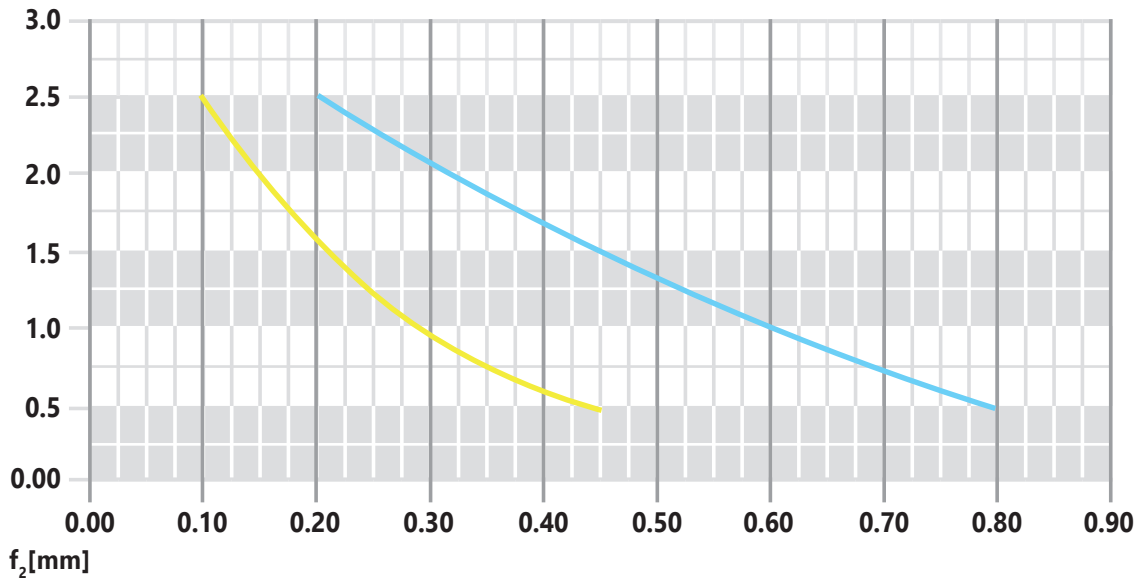
| Zu bearbeitendes Material<br>(Material to be machined) |  | HB      | Verschleißfestigkeit<br>(Wear Resistance) |         |         |         |         | Vc (m/min) |         | Zähigkeit<br>(Toughness) |         | Vorschub/Zahn<br>(feed/tooth)<br>in mm |           |           |
|--|--|---------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|--|-----------|-----------|
|  |  |         | SW22230                                   |         | SW11235 |         | SW12240 |            | SW22535 |                          | SW22415 |  | R...12... | R...16... |
|  |  |         |   |         |         |         |         |            |         |                          |         |  |           |           |
| <b>P</b>   | Unlegierter Stahl<br>(Unalloyed Steel)                         | 155-220 | 120-220                                   | 120-220 | -       | -       | -       | -          | -       | -                        | -       | -                                      | -         |           |
|  | Niedrig legierter Stahl<br>(Low-Alloyed Steel)                 | 220-280 | 100-200                                   | 100-20  | -       | -       | -       | -          | -       | -                        | -       | 0,2-0,8                                | 0,25-0,8  |           |
|  | Hoch legierter Stahl<br>(High-Alloyed Steel)                   | 280-380 | 60-150                                    | 60-150  | -       | -       | -       | -          | -       | -                        | -       | -                                      | -         |           |
| <b>M</b>   | Rostfreier Stahl, ferritisch<br>(Stainless Steels-Ferritic)    | 200-330 | -   | -       | 100-200 | 100-200 | -       | -          | -       | -                        | -       | 0,1-0,45                               | 0,2-0,6   |           |
|  | Rostfreier Stahl, austenitisch<br>(Stainless Steel-Austenitic) | 200-330 | -   | -       | 60-150  | 60-150  | -       | -          | -       | -                        | -       | -                                      | -         |           |

Alle Schnittdaten dienen zur Orientierung (All cutting datas serve to orientation)

**SCHNITTDATEN RNKU/ROHU (CUTTING DATA RNKU/ROHU)**

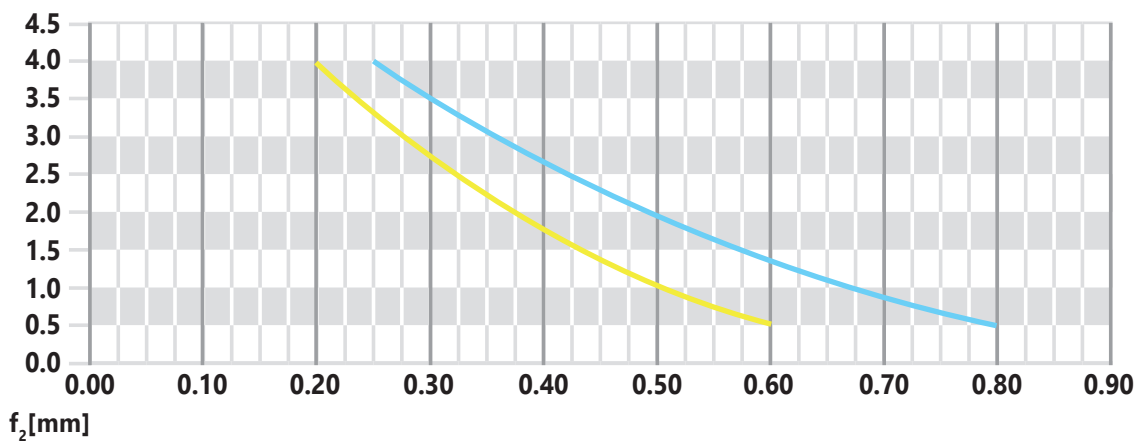
Startparameter R12 (Starting parameters R12)

$a_p$ [mm]



Startparameter R16 (Starting parameters R16)

$a_p$ [mm]



**EMPFOHLENE SCHNITTWERTE (RECOMMENDED PARAMETERS)**

| Platte<br>(Insert) | Indexing (4 times) |        | Indexing (8 times) |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|
|                    | ap                 | ap max | ap max             |
| RN... RO... 12...  | 3.0                | 5.5    | 1.7                |
| RN... RO... 16...  | 4.0                | 7.5    | 2.3                |

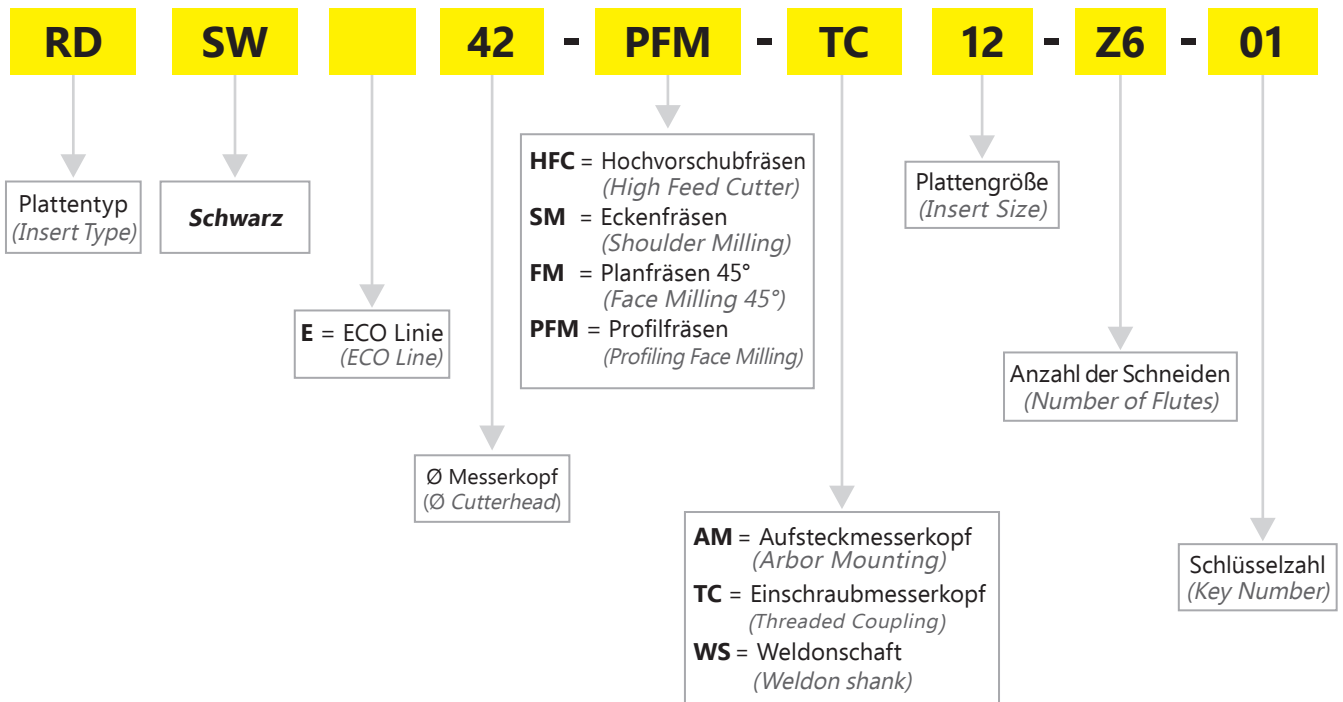
**ERSATZTEILE (SPARE PARTS)**

| Werkzeugdurchmesser<br>(Tool Diameter)<br>ØDc | Spannschraube<br>(Insert Screw) | Torx Schlüssel<br>(Torx Key)  | Unterlegplatte /<br>Unterlegscheibe<br>(Shim / Washer)                            | Klemmschraube<br>(Screw Clamp)  |
|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|
|   |                                 |  |  |  |
| RNROSW...AM...                                | SW1345432                       |   | -   | -   |
| RNROSW...WS...                                | SW11037484                      | -   | -   | -   |



**PRODUKTBEZEICHNUNG (PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION)**

**BEISPIEL (EXAMPLE): RDSW 42-PFM-TC 12-Z6-01**





# FORCE LINE

HOCHVORSCHUBFRÄSEN  
(HIGH-FEED)



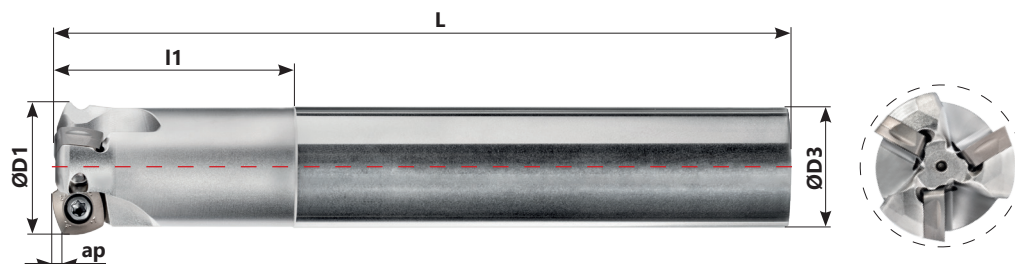
# HOCHVORSCHUBFRÄSEN SW115-119 (HIGH-FEED SW115-119)

## XSW...WS...

Weldonschaft  
(Weldon Shank)



- Facing
- Helical Interpolation
- Plunging & Recessing
- Slotting



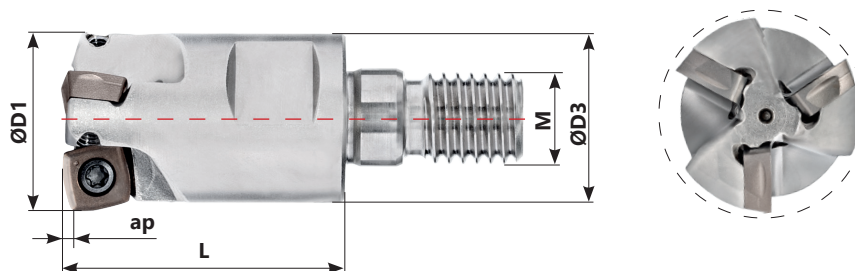
| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |     |     |    |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|----|---------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | ØD1                     | ØD3 | L   | l1 | ap      |
| SW115-16                       | XSW16-HFC-WS07-Z2-01            | X...07...         | 2                  | 16                      | 16  | 200 | 50 | 0,1-0,8 |
| SW115-20                       | XSW20-HFC-WS07-Z3-01            | X...07...         | 3                  | 20                      | 20  | 200 | 50 | 0,1-0,8 |
| SW115-25                       | XSW25-HFC-WS07-Z4-01            | X...07...         | 4                  | 25                      | 25  | 200 | 50 | 0,1-0,8 |
| SW117-25                       | XSW25-HFC-WS10-Z3-01            | X...10...         | 3                  | 25                      | 25  | 225 | 50 | 0,1-1,0 |
| SW119-35                       | XSW35-HFC-WS13-Z3-01            | X...13...         | 3                  | 35                      | 32  | 250 | 63 | 0,1-2,0 |

## XSW...TC...

Einschraubmesserkopf  
(Threaded Coupling)



- Facing
- Helical Interpolation
- Plunging & Recessing
- Slotting



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |      |     |    |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|-----|----|---------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | ØD1                     | ØD3  | M   | L  | ap      |
| SW116-16                       | XSW16-HFC-TC07-Z2-01            | X...07...         | 2                  | 16                      | 13,8 | M8  | 26 | 0,1-0,8 |
| SW116-20                       | XSW20-HFC-TC07-Z3-01            | X...07...         | 3                  | 20                      | 18   | M10 | 30 | 0,1-0,8 |
| SW116-25                       | XSW25-HFC-TC07-Z4-01            | X...07...         | 4                  | 25                      | 21   | M12 | 34 | 0,1-0,8 |

# HOCHVORSCHUBFRÄSEN SW115-119 (HIGH-FEED SW115-119)

## XSW...AM...

Aufsteckmesserkopf  
(Arbor Mounting)



Facing



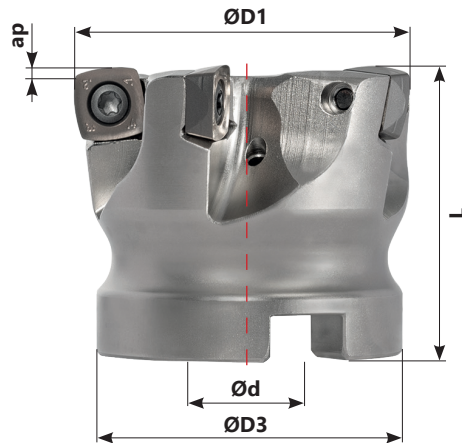
Helical Interpolation



Plunging & Recessing



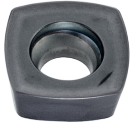
Slotting



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |     |    |    |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----|----|----|---------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | ØD1                     | ØD3 | Ød | L  | ap      |
| SW118-40                       | XSW40-HFC-AM10-Z4-01            | X...10...         | 4                  | 40                      | 38  | 16 | 40 | 0,1-1,0 |
| SW118-50                       | XSW50-HFC-AM10-Z5-01            | X...10...         | 5                  | 50                      | 43  | 22 | 40 | 0,1-1,0 |
| SW118-63                       | XSW63-HFC-AM10-Z6-01            | X...10...         | 6                  | 63                      | 48  | 22 | 40 | 0,1-1,0 |
| SW119-50                       | XSW50-HFC-AM13-Z4-01            | X...13...         | 4                  | 50                      | 43  | 22 | 40 | 0,1-2,0 |
| SW119-63                       | XSW63-HFC-AM13-Z5-01            | X...13...         | 5                  | 63                      | 48  | 22 | 40 | 0,1-2,0 |
| SW119-80                       | XSW80-HFC-AM13-Z7-01            | X...13...         | 7                  | 80                      | 58  | 27 | 50 | 0,1-2,0 |

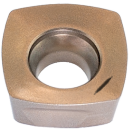
# FRÄSPLATTEN (MILLING INSERTS)

| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Qualität (Grades) |         |   |         |         |     |   |   |         |     |     |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|---------|---------|-----|---|---|---------|-----|-----|
|                                | P                 |         | M |         | K       |     |   | N | S       | H   |     |
|                                | CVD               | PVD     |   | PVD     | CVD     | PVD |   |   | UNC     | PVD | PVD |
|                                | SW22230           | SW11235 | . | SW11245 | SW22535 | .   | . | . | SW00915 | .   | .   |



XPLT 070305SR-HCM

|   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|



XPLT 070305ER-SCM

|  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|



XDLT 10T308SR-HCM

|   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|



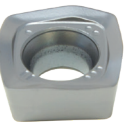
XDLT 10T308ER-SCM

|  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|



XDLX 10T308SR-HCM

|   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|



XDLX 10T308SR-SCM

|  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|



XOLT 130410SR-HCM

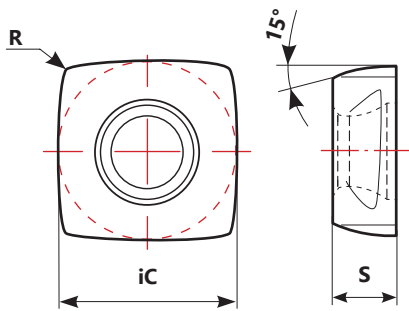
|   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|



XOLT 130410ER-SCM

|  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|

## PLATTEN - TECHNISCHE DATEN (INSERTS - TECHNICAL DETAILS)

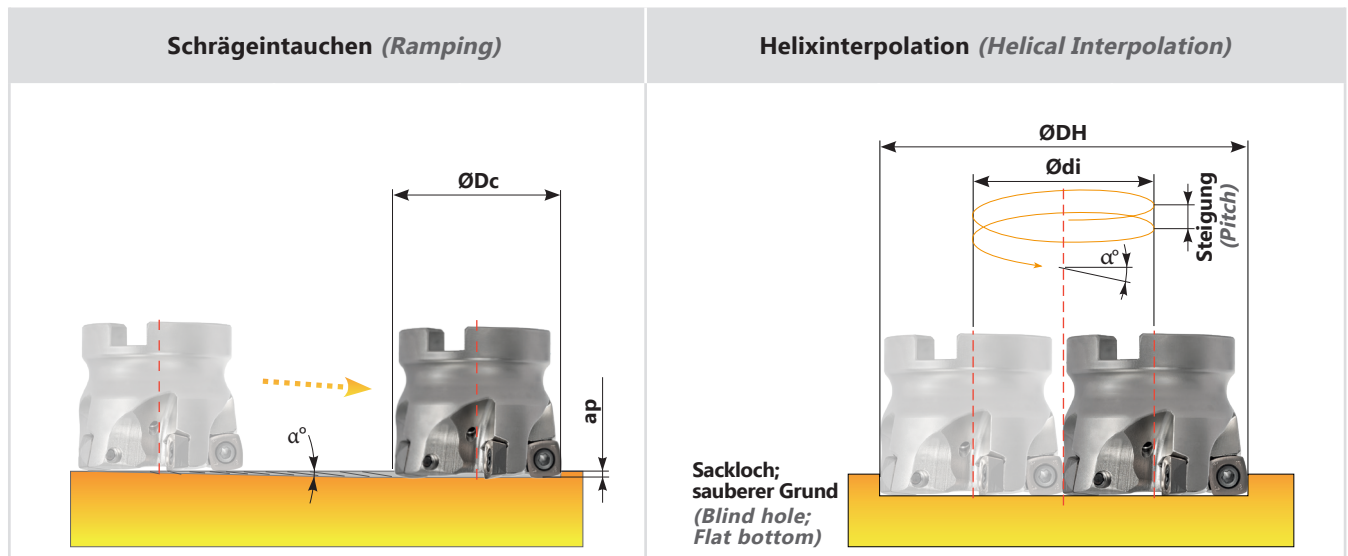


| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |      |     |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------|-----|
|                                | iC                      | S    | R   |
| XPLT 070305SR-HCM              | 7                       | 2,75 | 0,5 |
| XPLT 070305ER-SCM              | 7                       | 2,75 | 0,5 |
| XDLT 10T308SR-HCM              | 10                      | 3,97 | 0,8 |
| XDLT 10T308ER-SCM              | 10                      | 3,97 | 0,8 |
| XOLT 130410SR-HCM              | 13                      | 4,76 | 1,0 |
| XOLT 130410ER-SCM              | 13                      | 4,76 | 1,0 |

|          | Zu bearbeitendes Material<br>(Material to be machined)            | HB      | Verschleißfestigkeit<br>(Wear Resistance) Vc (m/min) Zähigkeit<br>(Toughness) |         |         |         |           |           | Vorschub/Zahn<br>(feed/tooth) in mm |   |         |   |         |         |         |         |         |   |       |   |
|----------|---|---------|---|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------------|---|---------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|-------|---|
|          |   |         | SW22230   |         | SW11235 |         | SW11245   |           | SW22535                             |   | SW22415 |   | SW00915 |         | HFC07   |         | HFC10   |   | HFC13 |   |
|          |   |         |   |         |         |         |           |           |                                     |   |         |   |         |         |         |         |         |   |       |   |
| <b>P</b> | Unlegierter Stahl<br>(Unalloyed Steel)                            | 155-220 | 110-280   | 100-240 | -       | 150-260 | -         | -         | -                                   | - | -       | - | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | - | -     | - |
|          | Niedrig legierter Stahl<br>(Low-Alloyed Steel)                    | 220-280 | 100-250   | 90-220  | -       | 80-220  | -         | -         | -                                   | - | -       | - | -       | -       | 0,1-1,5 | 0,1-2,5 | 0,1-3,0 | - | -     | - |
|          | Hoch legierter Stahl<br>(High-Alloyed Steel)                      | 280-380 | 60-130  | 60-110  | -       | 90-180  | -         | -         | -                                   | - | -       | - | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | - | -     | - |
| <b>M</b> | Rostfreier Stahl, ferritisch<br>(Stainless Steels-ferritic)       | 200-330 | -   | 110-150 | 110-160 | 220-350 | -         | -         | -                                   | - | -       | - | -       | -       | 0,1-1,5 | 0,1-2,5 | 0,1-3,0 | - | -     | - |
|          | Rostfreier Stahl, austenitisch<br>(Stainless Steel-austenitic)    | 200-330 | -   | 110-150 | 110-170 | 150-240 | -         | -         | -                                   | - | -       | - | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | - | -     | - |
| <b>K</b> | Temperguss<br>(Malleable Cast Iron)                               | 130-230 | 100-190   | -       | -       | -       | 200-320   | 120 - 200 | -                                   | - | -       | - | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | - | -     | - |
|          | Grauguss<br>(Grey Cast Iron)                                      | 180-245 | 100-310   | -       | -       | -       | 100 - 190 | 90 - 160  | -                                   | - | -       | - | -       | -       | 0,1-2,5 | 0,1-3,0 | -       | - | -     | - |
|          | Gusseisen mit Kugelgraphit<br>(Spheroidal Cast Iron)              | 160-250 | 90-200  | -       | -       | -       | 100 - 180 | 90 - 170  | -                                   | - | -       | - | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | - | -     | - |
| <b>N</b> | Aluminium und NE-Metalle<br>(Aluminium and Non Ferrous)           | 30-130  | -   | -       | -       | -       | -         | 60 - 1500 | -                                   | - | -       | - | -       | 0,1-3,0 | 0,1-3,0 | 0,1-3,0 | -       | - | -     | - |
| <b>S</b> | Hitzebeständige Superlegierungen<br>(Heat Resistant Super Alloys) | 200-320 | -   | -       | -       | 25-75   | -         | -         | -                                   | - | -       | - | -       | 0,1-0,5 | 0,1-0,8 | 0,1-1,0 | -       | - | -     | - |

Alle Schnittdaten dienen zur Orientierung  
(All cutting datas serve to orientation)

# SCHRÄGEINTAUCHEN UND HELIXINTERPOLATION (RAMPING AND HELICAL INTERPOLATION)



| Platte (Insert) | ØDc | Max Ramp α° | Max ap | ØDHmin | ØDHmax | Max Pitch/Rev. |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|
| XP...07...      | 16  | 5.9°        | 0,8    | 22     | 31     | 4,5            |
|                 | 20  | 3.2°        | 0,8    | 30     | 39     | 2,3            |
|                 | 25  | 2.0°        | 0,8    | 40     | 49     | 1,3            |
|                 | 16  | 5.9°        | 0,8    | 22     | 31     | 4,5            |
|                 | 20  | 3.2°        | 0,8    | 30     | 39     | 2,3            |
|                 | 25  | 2.0°        | 0,8    | 40     | 49     | 1,3            |
| XD...10...      | 25  | 3.6°        | 1,0    | 35     | 48     | 3,1            |
|                 | 40  | 1.2°        | 1,0    | 65     | 78     | 1,0            |
|                 | 50  | 0.9°        | 1,0    | 85     | 98     | 0,8            |
|                 | 63  | 0.8°        | 1,0    | 111    | 124    | 0,7            |
| XO...13...      | 35  | 4.4°        | 2,0    | 50     | 68     | 3,7            |
|                 | 50  | 1.5°        | 2,0    | 80     | 98     | 1,3            |
|                 | 63  | 1.1°        | 2,0    | 106    | 124    | 0,9            |
|                 | 80  | 1.3°        | 2,0    | 140    | 158    | 1,1            |

Während der Helixinterpolation oder des Schrägeintauchens darf der maximale Steigungswinkel α° nicht überschritten werden  
(During helical interpolation or ramping do not exceed max Pitch α°)

# ZUBEHÖR FÜR SW115-119 (EQUIPMENT FOR SW115-119)

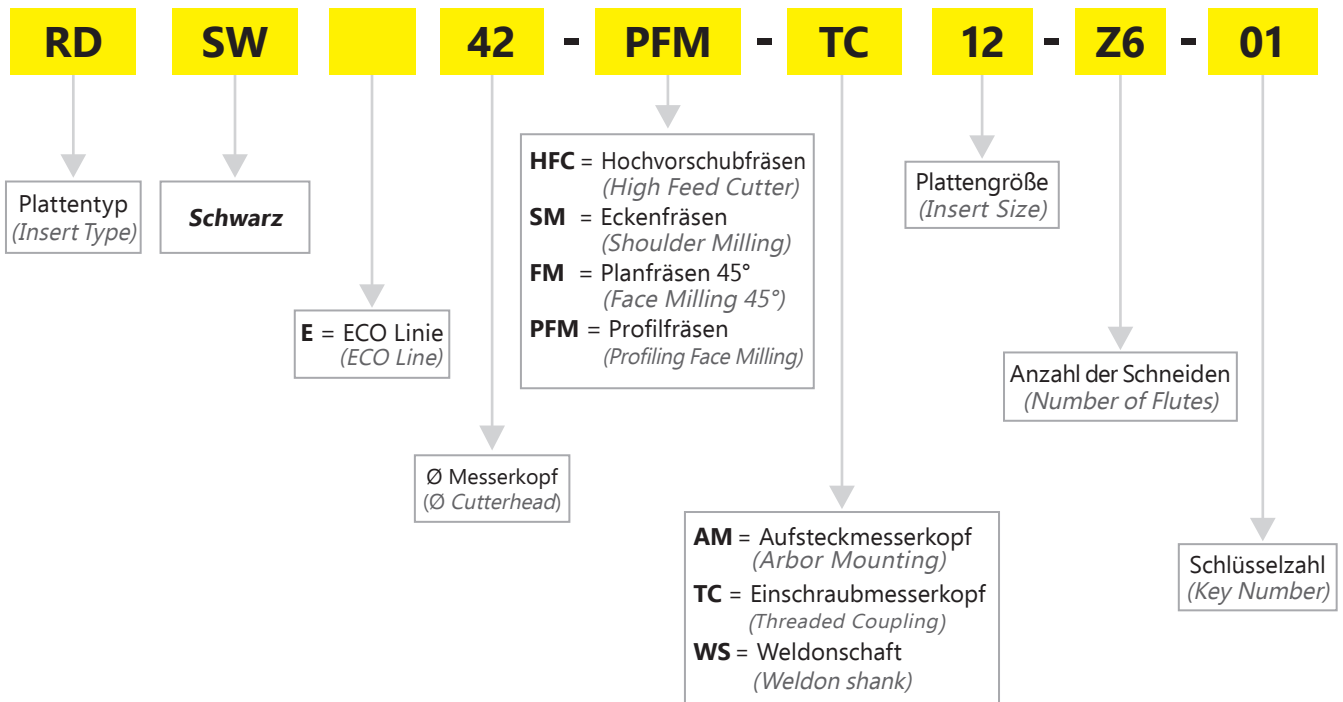
## ERSATZTEILE (SPARE PARTS)

| Werkzeughdurchmesser<br>(Tool Diameter)<br>ØDc | Spannschraube<br>(Insert Screw)   | Torx Schlüssel<br>(Torx Key)   | Unterlegplatte /<br>Unterlegscheibe<br>(Shim / Washer) | Klemmschraube<br>(Screw Clamp) |
|--|---|--|--|--------------------------------|
| XSW...07...                                    | SW5255008 M2,5 x 5,0<br> | T08<br> | -  | -                              |
| XSW...WS10...                                  | SW5772211 M3,5 x 7,2  | T15  | -  | -                              |
| XSW...AM10...                                  | SW5788320 M3,5 x 8,6  | T15  | -  | -                              |
| XSW...AM10...Ø40                               | SW5781826 M8,0 x 30,0   | -  | -  | -                              |
| XSW...AM13...                                  | SW5782211 M4.5 x 10.5   | T20  | -  | -                              |



**PRODUKTBEZEICHNUNG (PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION)**

**BEISPIEL (EXAMPLE): RDSW 42-PFM-TC 12-Z6-01**





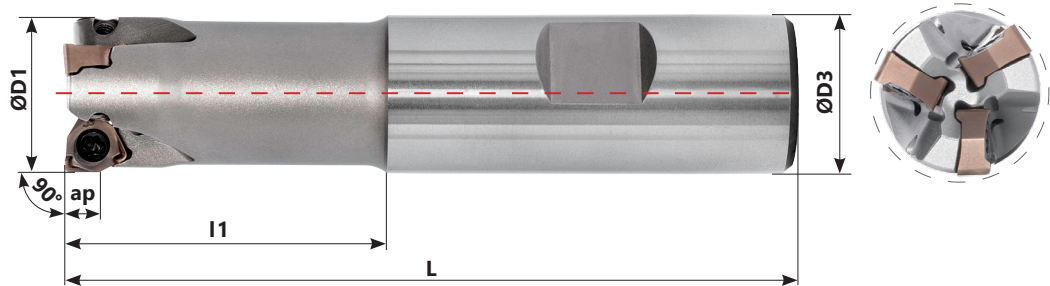
# FORCE LINE

**ECKFRÄSEN  
(SHOULDER MILLING)**



## WNSW...WS...

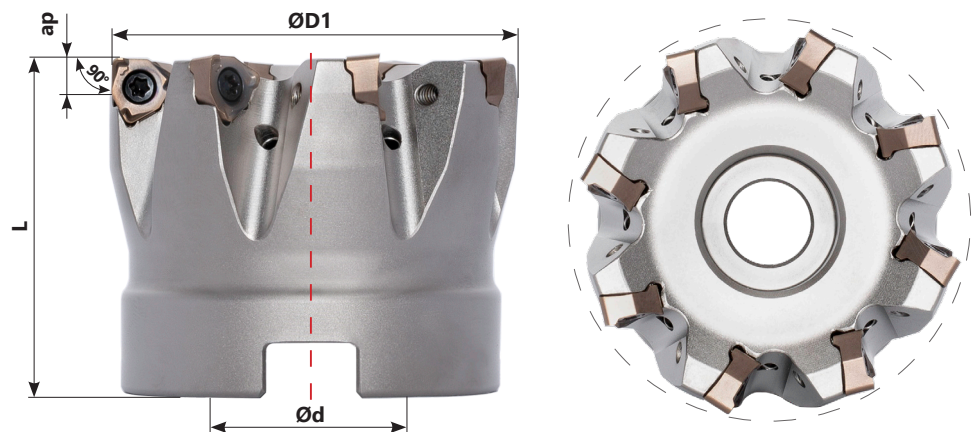
Weldonschaft  
(Weldon Shank)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |     |     |    |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|----|---------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | ØD1                     | ØD3 | L   | l1 | ap      |
| SW132-20                       | WNSW20-PFM-WS04-Z3-02           | WN...04...        | 3                  | 20                      | 20  | 100 | 30 | 0,4-4,0 |
| SW132-25                       | WNSW25-PFM-WS04-Z3-02           | WN...04...        | 4                  | 25                      | 25  | 115 | 35 | 0,4-4,0 |
| SW132-32                       | WNSW32-PFM-WS04-Z5-02           | WN...04...        | 5                  | 32                      | 25  | 125 | 40 | 0,4-4,0 |
| SW133-20                       | WNSW20-PFM-WS04-Z3-02           | WN...04...        | 3                  | 20                      | 20  | 150 | 40 | 0,4-4,0 |
| SW133-25                       | WNSW25-PFM-WS04-Z4-02           | WN...04...        | 4                  | 25                      | 25  | 170 | 50 | 0,4-4,0 |
| SW133-32                       | WNSW32-PFM-WS04-Z5-02           | WN...04...        | 5                  | 32                      | 32  | 195 | 70 | 0,4-4,0 |

## WNSW...AM04...

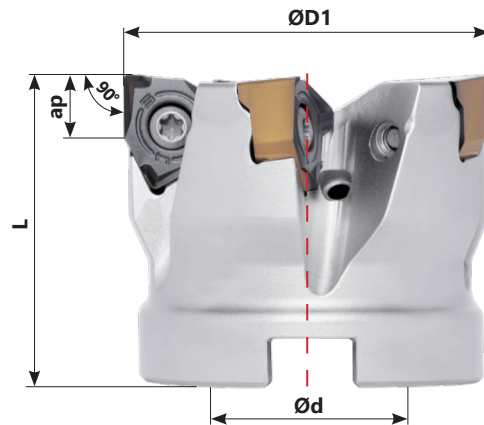
Aufsteckmesserkopf  
(Arbor Mounting)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |    |    |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----|----|---------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | ØD1                     | Ød | L  | ap      |
| SW134-32                       | WNSW32-PFM-AM04-Z6-02           | WN...04...        | 6                  | 32                      | 16 | 40 | 0,4-4,0 |
| SW134-40                       | WNSW40-PFM-AM04-Z6-02           | WN...04...        | 6                  | 40                      | 16 | 40 | 0,4-4,0 |
| SW134-50                       | WNSW50-PFM-AM04-Z8-02           | WN...04...        | 8                  | 50                      | 22 | 50 | 0,4-4,0 |

## WNSW...AM08...

Aufsteckmesserkopf  
(Arbor Mounting)

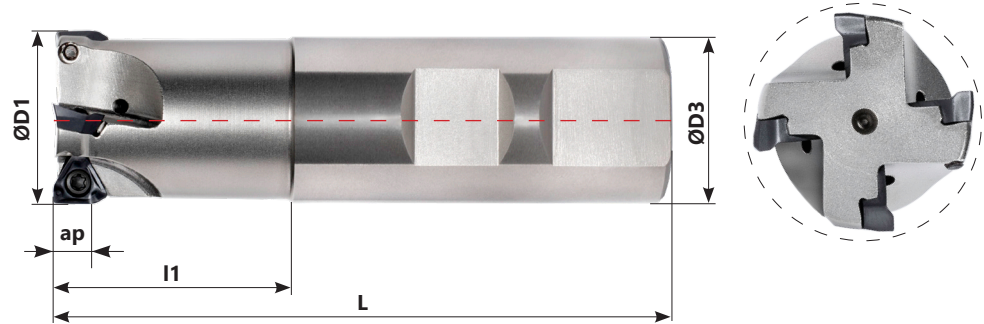


| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |    |    |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----|----|---------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | ØD1                     | Ød | L  | ap      |
| SW135-50                       | WNSW50-PFM-AM08-Z5-02           | WN...08...        | 5                  | 50                      | 22 | 40 | 0,4-7,0 |
| SW135-63                       | WNSW63-PFM-AM08-Z6-02           | WN...08...        | 6                  | 63                      | 22 | 40 | 0,4-7,0 |
| SW135-80                       | WNSW80-PFM-AM08-Z7-02           | WN...08...        | 7                  | 80                      | 27 | 50 | 0,4-7,0 |
| SW135-100                      | WNSW100-PFM-AM08-Z8-02          | WN...08...        | 8                  | 100                     | 32 | 50 | 0,4-7,0 |
| SW135-125                      | WNSW125-PFM-AM08-Z10-02         | WN...08...        | 10                 | 125                     | 40 | 63 | 0,4-7,0 |
| SW135-160                      | WNSW160-PFM-AM08-Z11-02         | WN...08...        | 11                 | 160                     | 40 | 63 | 0,4-7,0 |

# ECKFRÄSEN SW108-111 (SHOULDER MILLING SW108-111)

## TOSW...WS...

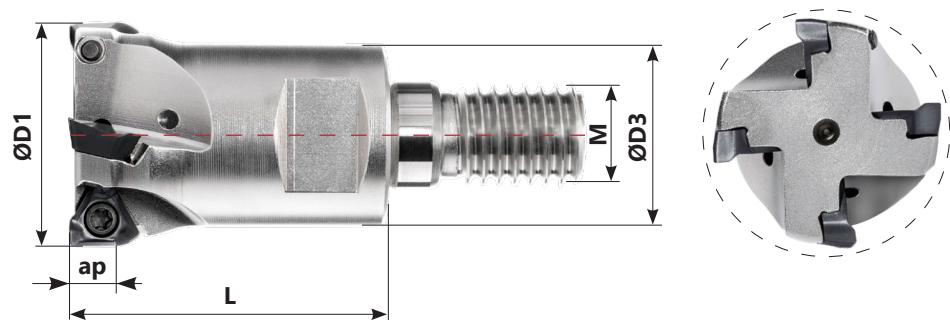
Weldonschaft  
(Weldon Shank)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |     |     |    |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|----|---------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | ØD1                     | ØD3 | L   | l1 | ap      |
| SW108-20                       | TOSW20-SM-WS07-Z3-01            | TO...07...        | 3                  | 20                      | 20  | 77  | 25 | 0,8-5,0 |
| SW108-25                       | TOSW25-SM-WS07-Z4-01            | TO...07...        | 4                  | 25                      | 25  | 90  | 34 | 0,8-5,0 |
| SW108-32                       | TOSW32-SM-WS07-Z5-01            | TO...07...        | 5                  | 32                      | 32  | 102 | 40 | 0,8-5,0 |
| SW110-32                       | TOSW32-SM-WS09-Z3-01            | TO...09...        | 3                  | 32                      | 32  | 102 | 40 | 1,0-8,0 |

## TOSW...TC...

Einschraubmesserkopf  
(Threaded Coupling)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |     |     |    |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|----|---------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | ØD1                     | ØD3 | M   | L  | ap      |
| SW109-20                       | TOSW20-SM-TC07-Z3-01            | TO...07...        | 3                  | 20                      | 18  | M10 | 33 | 0,8-5,0 |
| SW109-25                       | TOSW25-SM-TC07-Z4-01            | TO...07...        | 4                  | 25                      | 21  | M12 | 36 | 0,8-5,0 |
| SW109-32                       | TOSW32-SM-TC07-Z5-01            | TO...07...        | 5                  | 32                      | 29  | M16 | 17 | 0,8-5,0 |

# ECKFRÄSEN SW108-111 (SHOULDER MILLING SW108-111)

## TOSW...AM...

Aufsteckmesserkopf  
(Arbor Mounting)



Facing



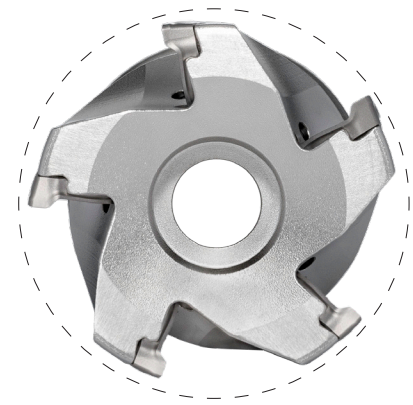
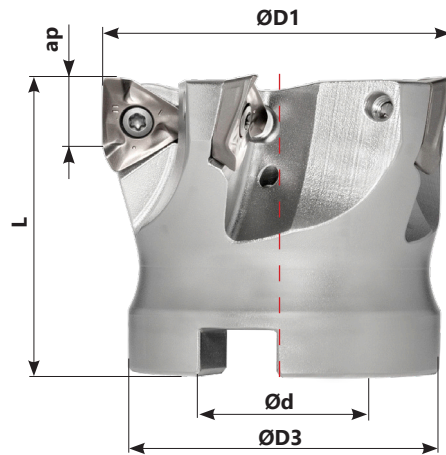
Helical Interpolation



Slanted Shoulder & Chamfer







Slotting



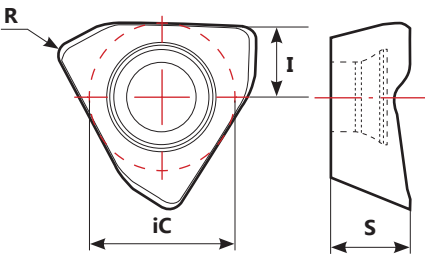
| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |     |    |    |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----|----|----|---------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | ØD1                     | ØD3 | Ød | L  | ap      |
| SW111-40                       | TOSW40-SM-AM09-Z4-01            | TO...09...        | 4                  | 40                      | 38  | 16 | 40 | 0,8-5,0 |
| SW111-50                       | TOSW50-SM-AM09-Z5-01            | TO...09...        | 5                  | 50                      | 43  | 22 | 40 | 0,8-5,0 |
| SW111-63                       | TOSW63-SM-AM09-Z6-01            | TO...09...        | 6                  | 63                      | 48  | 22 | 40 | 0,8-5,0 |

# FRÄSPLATTEN (MILLING INSERTS)


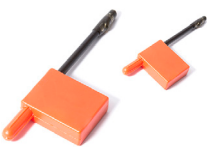


| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Qualität (Grades) |         |   |         |         |     |   |   |         |         |     |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|---------|---------|-----|---|---|---------|---------|-----|
|                                | P                 |         |   | M       |         | K   |   |   | N       | S       | H   |
|                                | CVD               | PVD     |   | PVD     | CVD     | PVD |   |   | UNC     | CVD     | PVD |
|                                | SW22230           | SW11235 | . | SW11245 | SW22535 | .   | . | . | SW00915 | SW22535 | .   |

|  |                     |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|--|---------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|
|   | TOKX 070305PDER-HCM | ▲ | ▲ |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  | TOKX 070308PDER-HCM | ▲ | ▲ |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|   | TOKX 070305PDER-SCM |   |   | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  | ▲ |  |
|  | TOKX 070308PDER-SCM |   |   | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  | ▲ |  |
|   | TOKX 09T308PDER-HCM | ▲ | ▲ |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  | TOKX 09T312PDER-HCM | ▲ | ▲ |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  | TOKX 09T316PDER-HCM | ▲ | ▲ |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  | TOKX 09T308PDER-SCM |   |   | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  | ▲ |  |
|  | TOKX 09T312PDER-SCM |   |   |   | ▲ |  |  |  |  | ▲ |  |
|  | TOKX 09T316PDER-SCM |   |   | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  | ▲ |  |

## PLATTEN - TECHNISCHE DATEN (INSERTS - TECHNICAL DETAILS)

|  | Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |      |     |     |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------|-----|-----|
|   |                                | iC                      | S    | I   | R   |
|   | TO...070305...                 | 5,9                     | 3,15 | 1   | 0,5 |
|   | TO...070308...                 | 5,9                     | 3,15 | 1   | 0,8 |
|   | TO...09T308...                 | 9,525                   | 3,8  | 1,5 | 0,8 |
|   | TO...09T312...                 | 9,525                   | 3,8  | 1,5 | 1,2 |
|   | TO...09T316...                 | 9,525                   | 3,8  | 1,5 | 1,6 |

## ERSATZTEILE FÜR SW108-111 (SPARE PARTS FOR SW108-111)

| Werkzeughdurchmesser<br>(Tool Diameter)<br>ØDc | Spannschraube<br>(Insert Screw)   | Torx Schlüssel<br>(Torx Key)   | Unterlegplatte /<br>Unterlegscheibe<br>(Shim / Washer)                                     | Klemmschraube<br>(Screw Clamp)   |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| TO...07...                                     | <br>SW5256008 M2.5 x 6.0 | <br>T08 | <br>- | <br>- |
| TO...09...                                     | SW5307308 M3.0 x 7.3  | T08  | -  | -  |
| TO...09...                                     | SW5781826 M8.0 x 30.0   | T08  | -  | -  |

# SCHNITTDATEN (CUTTING DATA)

| Zu bearbeitendes Material<br>(Material to be machined) |  | HB      | Vc (m/min)                                |                          |         |         | Vorschub/Zahn<br>(feed/tooth)<br>(mm) |            |            |
|--|--|---------|---|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|
|  |  |         | Verschleißfestigkeit<br>(Wear Resistance) | Zähigkeit<br>(Toughness) |         |         | Plattengröße<br>(Insert size)         | fz<br>(mm) | ap<br>(mm) |
|  |  |         | SW22230                                   | SW11235                  | SW11245 | SW22535 |                                       |            |            |
| <b>P</b>   | Unlegierter Stahl<br>(Unalloyed Steel)                         | 125-220 | 110-280                                   | 100-240                  | -       | 150-260 | T07                                   | 0,08-0,15  | 0,8-5,0    |
|  | Niedrig legierter Stahl<br>(Low-Alloyed Steel)                 | 220-280 | 100-250                                   | 90-220                   | -       | 80-220  | T09                                   | 0,08-0,20  | 1,0-8,0    |
|  | Hoch legierter Stahl<br>(High-Alloyed Steel)                   | 280-380 | 60-130                                    | 60-110                   | -       | 90-180  |                                       |            |            |
| <b>M</b>   | Rostfreier Stahl, ferritisch<br>(Stainless Steels-ferritic)    | 200-330 | -   | 110-150                  | 110-160 | 220-350 | T07                                   | 0,08-0,13  | 0,8-5,0    |
|  | Rostfreier Stahl, austenitisch<br>(Stainless Steel-austenitic) | 200-330 | -   | 110-150                  | 110-170 | 150-240 | T09                                   | 0,08-0,17  | 1,0-8,0    |
| <b>K</b>   | Temperguss<br>(Malleable Cast Iron)                            | 130-230 | 100-190                                   | -                        | -       | -       | T07                                   | 0,07-0,16  | 0,8-5,0    |
|  | Grauguss<br>(Grey Cast Iron)                                   | 180-245 | 100-310                                   | -                        | -       | -       | T09                                   | 0,08-0,22  | 1,0-8,0    |
|  | Gusseisen mit Kugelgraphit<br>(Spheroidal Cast Iron)           | 160-250 | 90-200                                    | -                        | -       | -       |                                       |            |            |
| <b>S</b>   | Heat Resistant Super Alloys<br>(Heat Resistant Super Alloys)   | 200-320 | -   | -                        | -       | 25-75   | -                                     | -          | 0,05-0,13  |

Alle Schnittdaten dienen zur Orientierung  
(All cutting datas serve to orientation)

## SCHRÄGEINTAUCHEN (RAMPING)

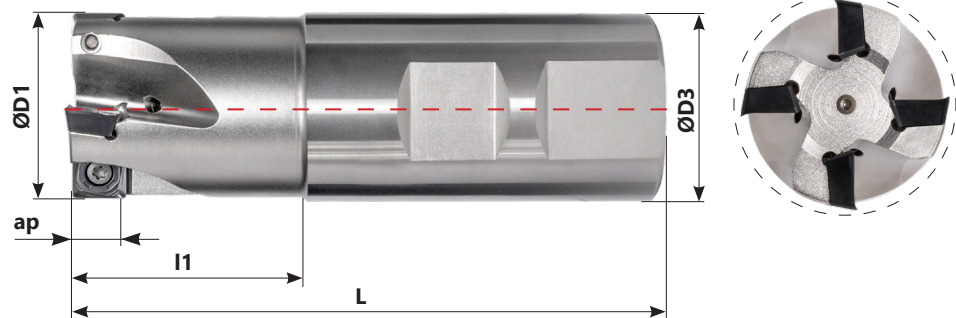
| Schrägeintauchen (Ramping) |     |             |        |
|----------------------------|-----|-------------|--------|
| Platte<br>(Insert)         | ØDc | Max Ramp α° | Max ap |
| TO...07...                 | 20  | 1,4°        | 5,0    |
|                            | 25  | 1,2°        | 5,0    |
|                            | 32  | 0,8°        | 5,0    |
|                            | 20  | 1,4°        | 5,0    |
|                            | 25  | 1,2°        | 5,0    |
|                            | 32  | 0,8°        | 5,0    |
| T...09....                 | 32  | 1,1°        | 8,0    |
|                            | 40  | 0,8°        | 8,0    |
|                            | 50  | 0,5°        | 8,0    |
|                            | 63  | 0,5°        | 8,0    |

Während der Helixinterpolation oder des Schrägeintauchens darf der maximale Steigungswinkel α° nicht überschritten werden  
(During helical interpolation or ramping do not exceed max Pitch α°)

# ECKFRÄSEN SW112-114 (SHOULDER MILLING SW112-114)

## SDSW...WS...

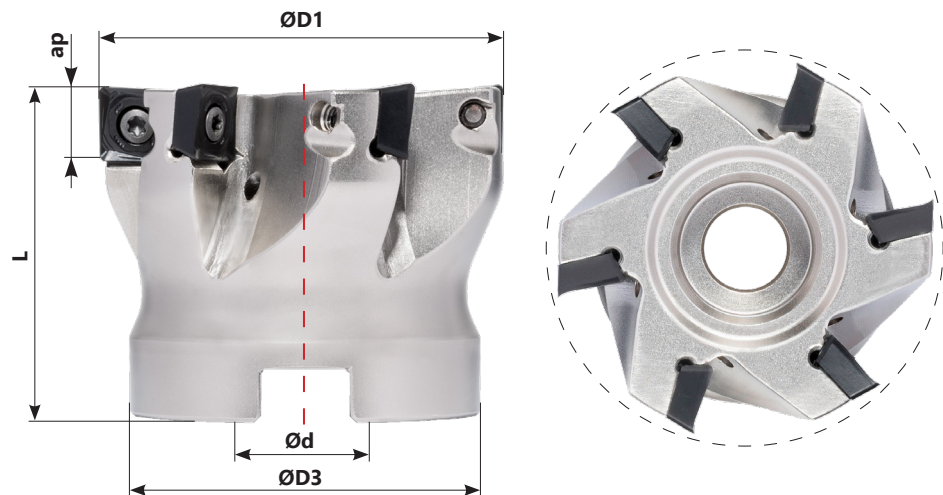
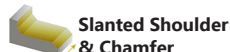
Weldonschaft  
(Weldon Shank)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |     |     |    |          |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|----|----------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | ØD1                     | ØD3 | L   | l1 | ap       |
| SW112-25                       | SDSW25-SM-WS09-Z3-01            | SD...09...        | 3                  | 25                      | 25  | 88  | 32 | 0,1-4,0  |
| SW112-32                       | SDSW32-SM-WS09-Z4-01            | SD...09...        | 4                  | 32                      | 32  | 100 | 40 | 0,1-4,0  |
| SW114-32                       | SDSW32-SM-WS12-Z3-01            | SD...12...        | 3                  | 32                      | 32  | 100 | 40 | 0,5-10,0 |

## SDSW...AM...

Aufsteckmesserkopf  
(Arbor Mounting)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |     |    |    |          |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----|----|----|----------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | ØD1                     | ØD3 | Ød | L  | ap       |
| SW113-40                       | SDSW40-SM-AM09-Z5-01            | SD...09...        | 5                  | 40                      | 38  | 16 | 40 | 0,1-4,0  |
| SW113-50                       | SDSW50-SM-AM09-Z6-01            | SD...09...        | 6                  | 50                      | 43  | 22 | 40 | 0,1-4,0  |
| SW113-63                       | SDSW63-SM-AM09-Z7-01            | SD...09...        | 7                  | 63                      | 48  | 22 | 40 | 0,1-4,0  |
| SW113-80                       | SDSW80-SM-AM09-Z9-01            | SD...09...        | 9                  | 80                      | 58  | 27 | 50 | 0,1-4,0  |
| SW114-40                       | SDSW40-SM-AM12-Z4-01            | SD...12...        | 4                  | 40                      | 38  | 16 | 40 | 0,5-10,0 |
| SW114-50                       | SDSW50-SM-AM12-Z5-01            | SD...12...        | 5                  | 50                      | 43  | 22 | 40 | 0,5-10,0 |
| SW114-63                       | SDSW63-SM-AM12-Z6-01            | SD...12...        | 6                  | 63                      | 48  | 22 | 40 | 0,5-10,0 |
| SW114-80                       | SDSW80-SM-AM12-Z7-01            | SD...12...        | 7                  | 80                      | 58  | 27 | 50 | 0,5-10,0 |



# FRÄSPLATTEN (MILLING INSERTS)

| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Qualität (Grades) |         |   |         |         |     |         |   |         |         |     |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|---------|---------|-----|---------|---|---------|---------|-----|
|                                | P                 |         |   | M       |         | K   |         |   | N       | S       | H   |
|                                | CVD               | PVD     |   | PVD     | CVD     | CVD |         |   | UNC     | CVD     | PVD |
|                                | SW22230           | SW11235 | . | SW11245 | SW22535 | .   | SW22415 | . | SW00915 | SW22540 | .   |



|                   |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|-------------------|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| SDKT 09T308SR-HCM | ▲ | ▲ |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| SDKT 09T308SR-SCM |   |   |  | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| SDKT 09T308SR-SCM |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  | ▲ |  |



|                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| SDKT 09T308SR-CCM |  |  |  |  |  |  | ▲ |   |  |  |  |
| SDHT 09T308FR-LMM |  |  |  |  |  |  |   | ▲ |  |  |  |

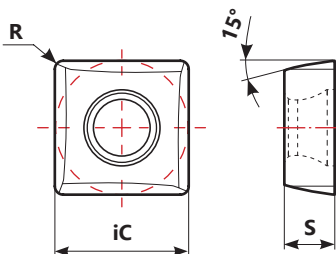


|                   |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|-------------------|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| SDKT 120508SR-HCM | ▲ | ▲ |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| SDKT 120508SR-SCM |   |   |  | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| SDKT 120508SR-SCM |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  | ▲ |  |



|                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| SDKT 120508SR-CCM |  |  |  |  |  |  | ▲ |   |  |  |  |
| SDHT 120508FR-LMM |  |  |  |  |  |  |   | ▲ |  |  |  |

## PLATTEN - TECHNISCHE DATEN (INSERTS - TECHNICAL DETAILS)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |      |      |   |     |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|---|-----|
|                                | iC                      | S    | I    | B | R   |
| SDSW...WS/AM09...              | 9                       | 3,97 | 9    | - | 0,8 |
| SDSW...WS/AM12...              | 12,3                    | 5    | 12,3 | - | 0,8 |

# SCHNITTDATEN (CUTTING DATA)

| Zu bearbeitendes Material<br>(Material to be machined) |  | HB      | Verschleißfestigkeit<br>(Wear Resistance) |          | Vc (m/min) | Zähigkeit<br>(Toughness) |           |           |
|--|--|---------|---|----------|------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|  |  |         | SW22230                                   | SW11235  | SW11245    | SW22535                  | SW22415   | SW00915   |
| <b>P</b>   | Unlegierter Stahl<br>(Unalloyed Steel)                         | 155-220 | 110-280                                   | 100-240  | -          | 150-260                  | -         | -         |
|  | Niedrig legierter Stahl<br>(Low-Alloyed Steel)                 | 220-280 | 100-250                                   | 90-220   | -          | 80-220                   | -         | -         |
|  | Hoch legierter Stahl<br>(High-Alloyed Steel)                   | 280-380 | 60-130                                    | 60-110   | -          | 90-180                   | -         | -         |
| <b>M</b>   | Rostfreier Stahl, ferritisch<br>(Stainless Steels-ferritic)    | 200-330 | -   | 110-150  | 110-160    | 220-350                  | -         | -         |
|  | Rostfreier Stahl, austenitisch<br>(Stainless Steel-austenitic) | 200-330 | -   | 110-150  | 110-170    | 150-240                  | -         | -         |
| <b>K</b>   | Temperguss<br>(Malleable Cast Iron)                            | 130-230 | 100-190                                   | -        | -          | -                        | 200-320   | 120 - 200 |
|  | Grauguss<br>(Grey Cast Iron)                                   | 180-245 | 100-310                                   | -        | -          | -                        | 100 - 190 | 90 - 160  |
|  | Gusseisen mit Kugelgraphit<br>(Spheroidal Cast Iron)           | 160-250 | 90-200                                    | -        | -          | -                        | 100 - 180 | 90 - 170  |
| <b>N</b>   | Aluminium und NE-Metalle<br>(Aluminium and Non Ferrous)        | 30-130  | -   | -        | -          | -                        | -         | 60 - 1500 |
| <b>S</b>   | Heat Resistant Super Alloys<br>(Heat Resistant Super Alloys)   | 200-320 | -   | -        | -          | 25-75                    | -         | -         |
| <b>Vorschub/Zahn (feed/tooth) in mm</b>                |  | -       | 0,5-0,25                                  | 0,5-0,25 | 0,5-0,25   | 0,05-0,28                | 0,05-0,30 | 0,05-0,30 |

Alle Schnittdaten dienen zur Orientierung  
(All cutting datas serve to orientation)

# SCHRÄGEINTAUCHEN UND HELIXINTERPOLATION (RAMPING AND HELICAL INTERPOLATION)

| Schrägeintauchen (Ramping) |     |                         |        | Helixinterpolation (Helical Interpolation) |        |                |
|----------------------------|-----|-------------------------|--------|--|--------|----------------|
|                            |     |                         |        |  |        |                |
| Platte (Insert)            | ØDc | Max Ramp $\alpha^\circ$ | Max ap | ØDHmin                                     | ØDHmax | Max Pitch/Rev. |
| SD...09...                 | 25  | 4,4°                    | 4      | 37   | 48     | 4,4            |
|                            | 32  | 2,2°                    | 4      | 47   | 62     | 2,2            |
|                            | 40  | 0,75°                   | 4      | 63   | 78     | 0,75           |
|                            | 50  | 0,5°                    | 4      | 83   | 98     | 0,5            |
|                            | 63  | 0,35°                   | 4      | 109  | 124    | 0,35           |
|                            | 80  | 0,25°                   | 4      | 143  | 158    | 0,25           |
| SD...12...                 | 32  | 2,0°                    | 10     | 41   | 62     | 2,0            |
|                            | 40  | 2,0°                    | 10     | 57   | 78     | 2,0            |
|                            | 50  | 1,2°                    | 10     | 77   | 98     | 1,2            |
|                            | 63  | 0,7°                    | 10     | 103  | 124    | 0,7            |
|                            | 80  | 0,6°                    | 10     | 137  | 158    | 0,6            |

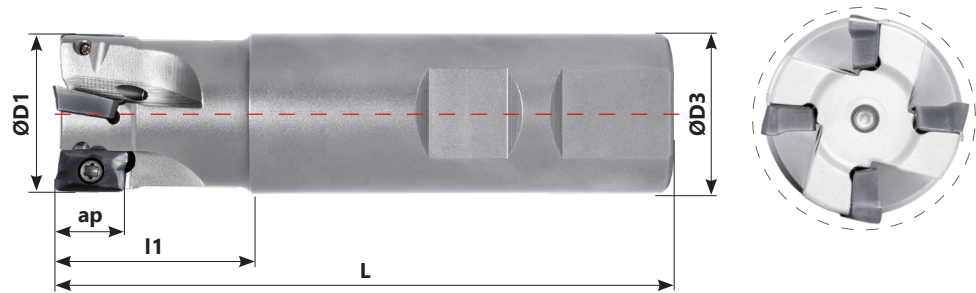
Während der Helixinterpolation oder des Schrägeintauchens darf der maximale Steigungswinkel  $\alpha^\circ$  nicht überschritten werden  
(During helical interpolation or ramping do not exceed max Pitch  $\alpha^\circ$ )

## ERSATZTEILE FÜR SW112-114 (SPARE PARTS FOR SW112-114)

| Werkzeughdurchmesser (Tool Diameter) ØDc | Spannschraube (Insert Screw) | Torx Schlüssel (Torx Key) | Unterlegplatte / Unterlegscheibe (Shim / Washer) | Klemmschraube (Screw Clamp) |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| SDSW...WS/AM09...                        | SW5255008 M2.5 x 5.0         | T08                       | -  | -                           |
| SDSW...AM09...Ø40                        | SW5818267 M8.0 x 30.0        | -                         | -  | -                           |
| SDSW...WS/AM12...                        | SW5401115 M4,0 x 11          | T15                       | -  | -                           |
| SDSW...WS12...Ø32                        | SW5123203 M4,0 x 8,5         | T15                       | -  | -                           |
| SDSW...WS/AM12...                        | SW5818267 M8,0 x 30,0        | -                         | -  | -                           |

**APSWE...WS10...**

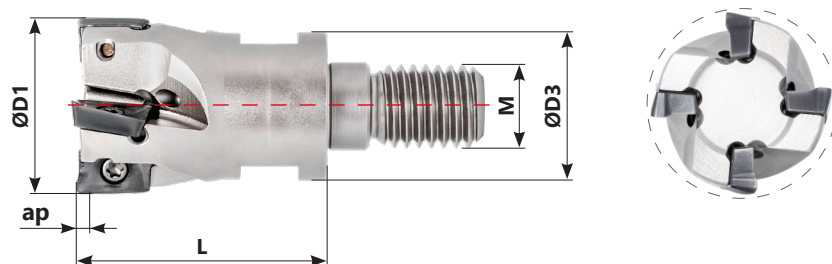
Weldonschaft  
 (Weldon Shank)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |     |     |    |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|----|---------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | ØD1                     | ØD3 | L   | l1 | ap      |
| SW121-16-1                     | APSWE1685-SM-WS10-Z2-03         | AP...10...        | 2                  | 16                      | 16  | 85  | 26 | 0,2-9,0 |
| SW121-16-2                     | APSWE16150-SM-WS10-Z2-03        | AP...10...        | 2                  | 16                      | 16  | 150 | 26 | 0,2-9,0 |
| SW121-20-1                     | APSWE2090-SM-WS10-Z3-03         | AP...10...        | 3                  | 20                      | 20  | 90  | 28 | 0,2-9,0 |
| SW121-20-2                     | APSWE20150-SM-WS10-Z3-03        | AP...10...        | 3                  | 20                      | 20  | 150 | 28 | 0,2-9,0 |
| SW121-25-1                     | APSWE25150-SM-WS10-Z4-03        | AP...10...        | 4                  | 25                      | 20  | 150 | 26 | 0,2-9,0 |
| SW121-25-2                     | APSWE2590-SM-WS10-Z4-03         | AP...10...        | 4                  | 25                      | 25  | 95  | 30 | 0,2-9,0 |

**APSWE...TC10...**

Einschraubmesserkopf  
 (Threaded Coupling)

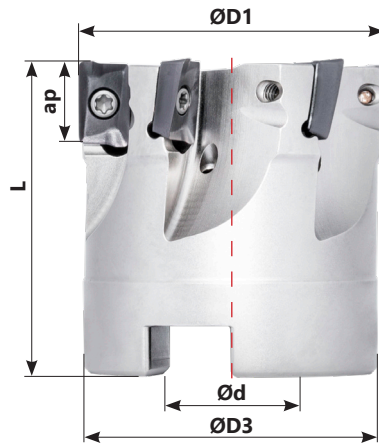


| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |     |     |    |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|----|---------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | ØD1                     | ØD3 | M   | L  | ap      |
| SW122-16                       | APSWE16-SM-TC10-Z2-03           | AP...10...        | 2                  | 16                      | 13  | M8  | 25 | 0,2-9,0 |
| SW122-20                       | APSWE20-SM-TC10-Z3-03           | AP...10...        | 3                  | 20                      | 18  | M10 | 30 | 0,2-9,0 |
| SW122-25                       | APSWE25-SM-TC10-Z4-03           | AP...10...        | 4                  | 25                      | 21  | M12 | 35 | 0,2-9,0 |

# ECKFRÄSEN SW121-123 (SHOULDER MILLING SW121-123)

## APSWE...AM10...

Aufsteckmesserkopf  
(Arbor Mounting)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |     |    |    |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----|----|----|---------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | ØD1                     | ØD3 | Ød | L  | ap      |
| SW123-40                       | APSWE40-SM-AM10-Z6-03           | AP...10...        | 6                  | 40                      | 39  | 22 | 40 | 0,2-9,0 |
| SW123-50                       | APSWE50-SM-AM10-Z7-03           | AP...10...        | 7                  | 50                      | 40  | 22 | 40 | 0,2-9,0 |
| SW123-63                       | APSWE63-SM-AM10-Z8-03           | AP...10...        | 8                  | 63                      | 48  | 22 | 40 | 0,2-9,0 |

# FRÄSPLATTEN (MILLING INSERTS)

| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Qualität (Grades) |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                | P                 |         |         |         |         | M       | K       |         |         | N       |         |
|                                | PVD               |         |         |         |         | PVD     |         | PVD     |         |         | UNC     |
|                                | SW11910           | SW11920 | SW11930 | SW11125 | SW11135 | SW11920 | SW11930 | SW11920 | SW11930 | SW11740 | SW00910 |



|                     |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
|---------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| APKT 100305 PDER-X1 |  | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |  |
| APKT 100305 PDSR-X1 |  | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |   | ▲ | ▲ |  |

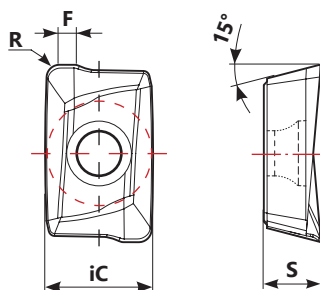


|                    |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
|--------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| APKT 100308 PDER-X |  | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  | ▲ | ▲ |   |  |
| APKT 100308 PDSR-X |  | ▲ |   |  |  |  |   | ▲ |   |  |
| APKT 100308 PDTR-X |  | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |   | ▲ | ▲ |  |
| APKT 100312 PDER-X |  | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  | ▲ | ▲ |   |  |
| APKT 100312 PDSR-X |  | ▲ |   |  |  |  |   | ▲ |   |  |
| APKT 100312 PDTR-X |  | ▲ | ▲ |  |  |  |   | ▲ | ▲ |  |



|                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| APET 100305 PDFR-LN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ▲ |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|

## PLATTEN - TECHNISCHE DATEN (INSERTS - TECHNICAL DETAILS)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                | iC                      | S    | I    | R    | F    |
| AP...100305...                 | 6,70                    | 3,50 | 10,0 | 0,50 | 1,20 |
| AP...100308...                 | 6,70                    | 3,50 | 10,0 | 0,80 | 0,90 |
| AP...100312...                 | 6,70                    | 3,50 | 10,0 | 1,20 | -    |

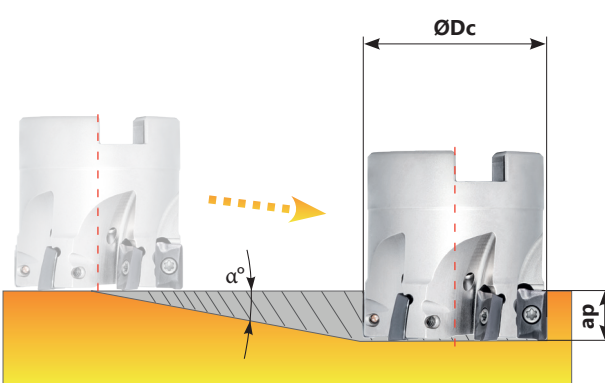
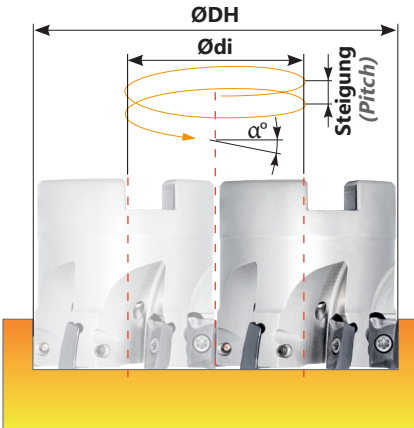
# SCHNITTDATEN (CUTTING DATA)

|          | Zu bearbeitendes Material<br>(Material to be machined)         | HB      | Verschleißfestigkeit<br>(Wear Resistance) |         |         |          | Vc<br>(m/min) | Zähigkeit<br>(Toughness) | Vorschub/Zahn<br>(feed/tooth)<br>in mm |                            |                       |
|----------|--|---------|---|---------|---------|----------|---------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|
|          |  |         | SW11920                                   | SW11930 | SW11740 | SW00910  |               |                          | APKT 10...<br>PDER-X/X1                | APKT 10...<br>PDS(T)R-X/X1 | APET 10...<br>PDFR-LN |
| <b>P</b> | Unlegierter Stahl<br>(Unalloyed Steel)                         | 125-220 | 150-230                                   | 150-180 |         | -        |               | 0,07-0,15                | 0,10-0,25                              | -                          |                       |
|          | Niedrig legierter Stahl<br>(Low-Alloyed Steel)                 | 220-280 | 140-220                                   | 140-170 |         | -        |               | 0,07-0,10                | 0,10-0,20                              | -                          |                       |
|          | Hoch legierter Stahl<br>(High-Alloyed Steel)                   | 280-380 | 130-180                                   | 120-150 |         | -        |               | 0,07-0,10                | 0,10-0,20                              | -                          |                       |
| <b>M</b> | Rostfreier Stahl, ferritisch<br>(Stainless Steels-ferritic)    | 200-330 | -   | 90-150  |         | -        |               | 0,07-0,10                | 0,10-0,20                              | -                          |                       |
|          | Rostfreier Stahl, austenitisch<br>(Stainless Steel-austenitic) | 200-330 | -   | 80-130  |         | -        |               | 0,07-0,10                | 0,10-0,20                              | -                          |                       |
| <b>K</b> | Temperguss<br>(Malleable Cast Iron)                            | 130-230 | 150-280                                   | 80-230  |         | -        |               | 0,07-0,15                | 0,10-0,25                              | -                          |                       |
|          | Grauguss<br>(Grey Cast Iron)                                   | 180-245 | 130-230                                   | 120-225 |         | -        |               | 0,07-0,15                | 0,10-0,25                              | -                          |                       |
|          | Gusseisen mit Kugelgraphit<br>(Spheroidal Cast Iron)           | 160-250 | 80-190                                    | 80-180  |         | -        |               | -                        | 0,10-0,20                              | -                          |                       |
| <b>N</b> | Aluminium und NE-Metalle<br>(Aluminium and Non Ferrous)        | 30-130  | -   | -       |         | 350-1400 |               | -                        | -                                      | 0,07-0,20                  |                       |
| <b>S</b> | Heat Resistant Super Alloys<br>(Heat Resistant Super Alloys)   | 200-320 | -   | -       | 30-70   | -        |               | 0,10-0,20                | -                                      | -                          |                       |

| Operation<br>(Operation)               | ae   | Vc & fz | ap (mm) |
|--|------|---------|---------|
| <b>Slotting</b><br>(Schlitzfräsen)     | 100% | <20%    | 3,0-4,0 |
| <b>Eckbearbeitung</b><br>(Shouldering) | <50% | >8%     | 5,0-6,0 |
|  | ≤25% | >12%    | 7,0-8,0 |

Alle Schnittdaten dienen zur Orientierung  
(All cutting datas serve to orientation)

# SCHRÄGEINTAUCHEN UND HELIXINTERPOLATION (RAMPING AND HELICAL INTERPOLATION)

| Schrägeintauchen (Ramping)  |                         |        | Helixinterpolation (Helical Interpolation)   |        |               |
|---|-------------------------|--------|--|--------|---------------|
|  |                         |        |  |        |               |
|   |                         |        | Sackloch; sauberer Grund<br>(Blind hole; Flat bottom)                              |        |               |
| ØDc   | Max Ramp $\alpha^\circ$ | Max ap | ØDHmin   | ØDHmax | Max Pitch/Rev |
| 16  | 1,3°                    | 9,0    | 29,2   | 31,0   | 1,1           |
| 20  | 0,9°                    | 9,0    | 37,2   | 39,0   | 0,9           |
| 25  | 0,6°                    | 9,0    | 47,2   | 49,0   | 0,8           |
| 40  | 0,4°                    | 9,0    | 77,2   | 79,0   | 0,9           |
| 50  | 0,25°                   | 9,0    | 97,2   | 99,0   | 0,7           |
| 63  | 0,2°                    | 9,0    | 123,2  | 125,0  | 0,7           |

Während der Helixinterpolation oder des Schrägeintauchens darf der maximale Steigungswinkel  $\alpha^\circ$  nicht überschritten werden  
(During helical interpolation or ramping do not exceed max Pitch  $\alpha^\circ$ )



# ZUBEHÖR FÜR SW121-123 (EQUIPMENT FOR SW121-123)

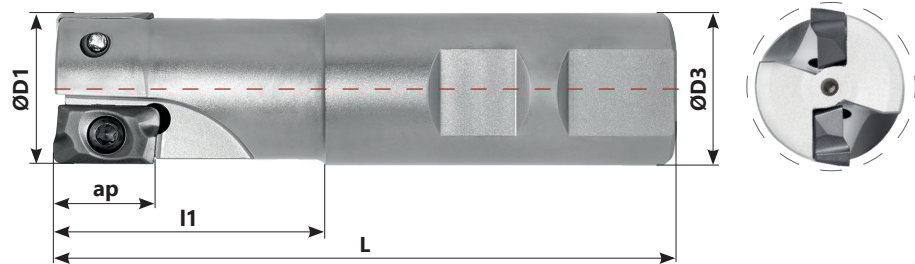
## ERSATZTEILE (SPARE PARTS)

| Werkzeugdurchmesser<br>(Tool Diameter)<br>ØDc | Spannschraube<br>(Insert Screw)  | Torx Schlüssel<br>(Torx Key)  | Unterlegplatte /<br>Unterlegscheibe<br>(Shim / Washer)                                   | Klemmschraube<br>(Screw Clamp)   |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| APSW...Ø16-Ø25                                | <br>SW5250503 | <br>XT08 | <br>- | <br>- |
| APSW...Ø40-Ø63                                | SW5250503  | XT08  | -  | -  |

# ECKFRÄSEN SW124-125 (SHOULDER MILLING SW124-125)

## APSWE...WS16...

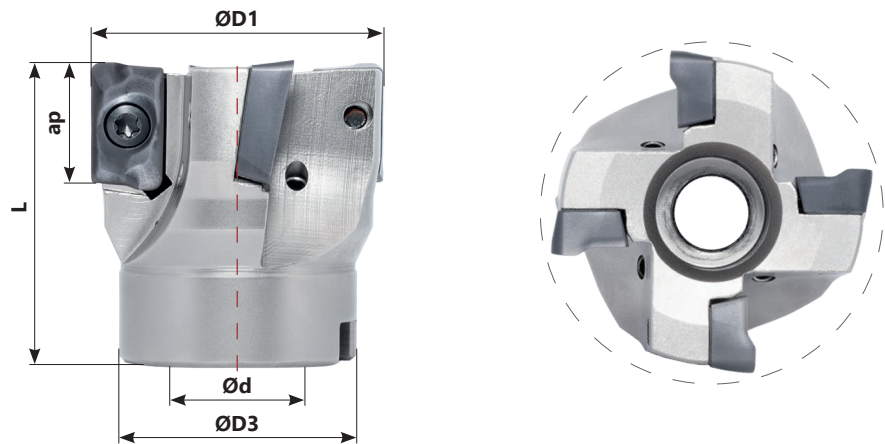
Weldonschaft  
(Weldon Shank)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |     |     |    |          |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|----|----------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | ØD1                     | ØD3 | L   | l1 | ap       |
| SW124-25-1                     | APSWE25100-SM-WS16-Z2-03        | AP...16...        | 2                  | 25                      | 25  | 100 | 44 | 0,3-14,5 |
| SW124-25-2                     | APSWE25200-SM-WS16-Z2-03        | AP...16...        | 2                  | 25                      | 25  | 200 | 60 | 0,3-14,5 |
| SW124-32-1                     | APSWE32110-SM-WS16-Z3-03        | AP...16...        | 3                  | 32                      | 32  | 110 | 50 | 0,3-14,5 |
| SW124-32-2                     | APSWE32200-SM-WS16-Z3-03        | AP...16...        | 3                  | 32                      | 32  | 200 | 60 | 0,3-14,5 |
| SW124-40-1                     | APSWE40115-SM-WS16-Z4-03        | AP...16...        | 4                  | 40                      | 32  | 115 | 40 | 0,3-14,5 |
| SW124-40-2                     | APSWE40200-SM-WS16-Z4-03        | AP...16...        | 4                  | 40                      | 32  | 200 | 40 | 0,3-14,5 |





## APSWE...AM16...

Aufsteckmesserkopf  
(Arbor Mounting)

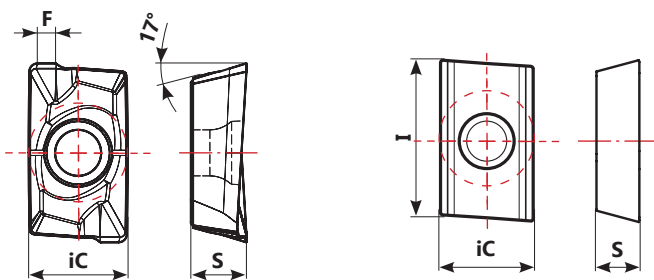


| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |     |    |    |          |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----|----|----|----------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | ØD1                     | ØD3 | Ød | L  | ap       |
| SW125-40                       | APSWE40-SM-AM16-Z4-03           | AP...16...        | 4                  | 40                      | 32  | 16 | 40 | 0,3-14,5 |
| SW125-50                       | APSWE50-SM-AM16-Z5-03           | AP...16...        | 5                  | 50                      | 42  | 22 | 40 | 0,3-14,5 |
| SW125-63                       | APSWE63-SM-AM16-Z6-03           | AP...16...        | 6                  | 63                      | 52  | 22 | 40 | 0,3-14,5 |
| SW125-80                       | APSWE80-SM-AM16-Z7-03           | AP...16...        | 7                  | 80                      | 60  | 27 | 50 | 0,3-14,5 |
| SW125-100                      | APSWE100-SM-AM16-Z8-03          | AP...16...        | 8                  | 100                     | 80  | 32 | 50 | 0,3-14,5 |
| SW125-125                      | APSWE125-SM-AM16-Z9-03          | AP...16...        | 9                  | 125                     | 90  | 40 | 63 | 0,3-14,5 |

# FRÄSPLATTEN (MILLING INSERTS)

| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code)  | Qualität (Grades) |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|---|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | P                 |         |         |         | M       |         | K       |         |         |         | N       | S       |
|   | PVD               |         |         |         | PVD     |         | PVD     |         |         |         | UNC     | PVD     |
|   | SW11920           | SW12920 | SW11930 | SW12930 | SW11930 | SW12930 | SW11920 | SW12920 | SW11930 | SW12930 | SW00910 | SW11740 |
|  APKT 160408 PDER-X1   | ▲                 |         | ▲       |         | ▲       |         | ▲       |         | ▲       |         |         |         |
| APKT 160408 PDSR-X1   | ▲                 |         | ▲       |         | ▲       |         | ▲       |         | ▲       |         |         |         |
|  APKT 160408 PDER-X2   |                   | ▲       |         | ▲       |         | ▲       |         | ▲       |         | ▲       |         |         |
| APKT 160408 PDSR-X2   |                   | ▲       |         | ▲       |         | ▲       |         | ▲       |         | ▲       |         |         |
| APKT 160416 PDER-X  | ▲                 |         |         |         |         |         | ▲       |         |         |         |         |         |
| APKT 160416 PDSR-X  | ▲                 |         | ▲       |         |         |         | ▲       |         | ▲       |         |         |         |
| APKT 160432 PDER-X  | ▲                 |         |         |         |         |         | ▲       |         |         |         |         |         |
| APKT 160432 PDSR-X  | ▲                 |         |         |         |         |         | ▲       |         |         |         |         |         |
|  APHT 1604 PDFR-LN   |                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | ▲       |         |         |
|  APKT 160408 PDFR-LN |                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | ▲       |         |         |

## PLATTEN - TECHNISCHE DATEN (INSERTS - TECHNICAL DETAILS)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |      |    |      |     |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------|----|------|-----|
|                                | iC                      | S    | I  | F    | R   |
| AP...160408...                 | 9,45                    | 5,35 | 16 | 1,8  | 0,8 |
| AP...160416...                 | 9,45                    | 5,35 | 16 | 1,2  | 1,6 |
| AP...160432...                 | 9,45                    | 5,35 | 16 | -    | 3,2 |
| AP...1604...                   | 9,45                    | 5,35 | 16 | 1,74 | -   |

# SCHNITTDATEN (CUTTING DATA)

| Zu bearbeitendes Material<br>(Material to be machined) |  | HB      | Verschleißfestigkeit Vc Zähigkeit<br>(Wear Resistance) (m/min) (Toughness) |         |          | Vorschub/Zahn<br>(feed/tooth)<br>in mm |                            |                         |
|--|--|---------|--|---------|----------|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|  |  |         | SW11920  | SW11930 | SW00910  | APKT 16...<br>PDER-X/X2                | APKT 16...<br>PDS(T)R-X/X2 | AP...T 16...<br>PDFR-LN |
| <b>P</b>   | Unlegierter Stahl<br>(Unalloyed Steel)                         | 125-220 | 150-230  | 150-180 | -        | 0,07-0,15                              | 0,10-0,25                  | -                       |
|  | Niedrig legierter Stahl<br>(Low-Alloyed Steel)                 | 220-280 | 140-220  | 140-170 | -        | 0,07-0,10                              | 0,10-0,20                  | -                       |
|  | Hoch legierter Stahl<br>(High-Alloyed Steel)                   | 280-380 | 130-180  | 120-150 | -        | 0,07-0,10                              | 0,10-0,20                  | -                       |
| <b>M</b>   | Rostfreier Stahl, ferritisch<br>(Stainless Steels-ferritic)    | 200-330 | -  | 90-150  | -        | 0,07-0,10                              | 0,10-0,20                  | -                       |
|  | Rostfreier Stahl, austenitisch<br>(Stainless Steel-austenitic) | 200-330 | -  | 80-130  | -        | 0,07-0,10                              | 0,10-0,20                  | -                       |
| <b>K</b>   | Temperguss<br>(Malleable Cast Iron)                            | 130-230 | 150-280  | 80-230  | -        | 0,07-0,15                              | 0,10-0,25                  | -                       |
|  | Grauguss<br>(Grey Cast Iron)                                   | 180-245 | 130-230  | 120-225 | -        | 0,07-0,15                              | 0,10-0,25                  | -                       |
|  | Gusseisen mit Kugelgraphit<br>(Spheroidal Cast Iron)           | 160-250 | 80-190   | 80-180  | -        | -                                      | 0,10-0,20                  | -                       |
| <b>N</b>   | Aluminium und NE-Metalle<br>(Aluminium and Non Ferrous)        | 30-130  | -  | -       | 350-1400 | -                                      | -                          | 0,07-0,20               |
| <b>S</b>   | Heat Resistant Super Alloys<br>(Heat Resistant Super Alloys)   | 200-320 | -  | -       | -        | 0,10-0,20                              | -                          | -                       |

Alle Schnittdaten dienen zur Orientierung  
(All cutting datas serve to orientation)

# ZUBEHÖR FÜR SW 124-125 (EQUIPMENT FOR SW124-125)

| Schrägeintauchen (Ramping) |                         |        | Helixinterpolation (Helical Interpolation) |        |               |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--|--------|---------------|
|                            |                         |        |  |        |               |
| ØDc                        | Max Ramp $\alpha^\circ$ | Max ap | ØDHmin                                     | ØDHmax | Max Pitch/Rev |
| 25                         | 3°                      | 14,5   | 46,1                                       | 48,4   | 3,9           |
| 32                         | 2°                      | 14,5   | 60,1                                       | 62,4   | 3,3           |
| 40                         | 1,5°                    | 14,5   | 76,1                                       | 78,4   | 3,2           |
| 50                         | 1,1°                    | 14,5   | 96,1                                       | 98,4   | 2,9           |
| 63                         | 0,85°                   | 14,5   | 122,1                                      | 124,4  | 2,9           |
| 80                         | 0,64°                   | 14,5   | 156,1                                      | 158,4  | 2,7           |
| 100                        | 0,5°                    | 14,5   | 196,1                                      | 198,4  | 2,7           |
| 125                        | 0,38°                   | 14,5   | 246,1                                      | 248,4  | 2,6           |





Während der Helixinterpolation oder des Schrägeintauchens darf der maximale Steigungswinkel  $\alpha^\circ$  nicht überschritten werden  
(During helical interpolation or ramping do not exceed max Pitch  $\alpha^\circ$ )

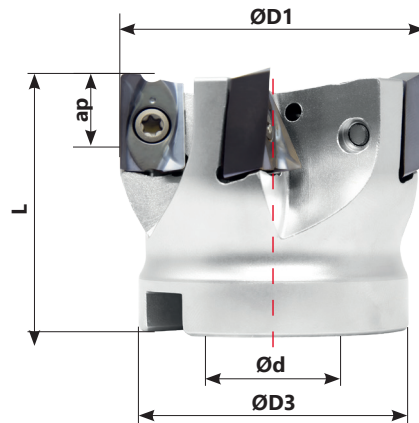
## ERSATZTEILE FÜR SW124-125 (SPARE PARTS FOR SW124-125)

| Werkzeugdurchmesser<br>(Tool Diameter)<br>ØDc | Spannschraube<br>(Insert Screw) | Torx Schlüssel<br>(Torx Key) | Unterlegplatte /<br>Unterlegscheibe<br>(Shim / Washer) | Klemmschraube<br>(Screw Clamp) |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
|   |                                 |                              |  |                                |
| APSW...WS...Ø25-Ø40                           | SW5400900                       | XT15                         | -  | -                              |
| APSW...AM...Ø40-Ø80                           | SW5400900                       | XT15                         | -  | -                              |
| APSW...AM...Ø100-Ø125                         | SW5400900                       | XT15                         | -  | -                              |

## LNKU...

**Aufsteckmesserkopf  
(Arbor Mounting)**

-  Facing
-  Helical Interpolation
-  Shouldering
-  Slotting



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Bezeichnung<br>(Identification) | Platten (Inserts) |                    | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |    |    |                |          |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----|----|----------------|----------|
|                                |                                 | Typ<br>(Type)     | Anzahl<br>(Number) | D1                      | D3 | d  | L              | ap       |
| SW142-50                       | LNSW50-SM-AM12-Z5-01            | L... 12...        | 5                  | 50                      | 43 | 22 | 40 /<br>40.44* | 2.0 - 12 |

\*mit LOKU Platte (with LOKU insert)

# FRÄSPLATTEN (MILLING INSERTS)

| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Qualität (Grades) |         |         |          |     |   |   |         |          |     |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|----------|-----|---|---|---------|----------|-----|
|                                | P                 |         | M       |          | K   |   |   | N       | S        | H   |
|                                | CVD               | PVD     | PVD     | CVD      | PVD |   |   | UNC     | CVD      | PVD |
|                                | SW22230           | SW11235 | SW11245 | SW222535 | .   | . | . | SW00915 | SW222535 | .   |

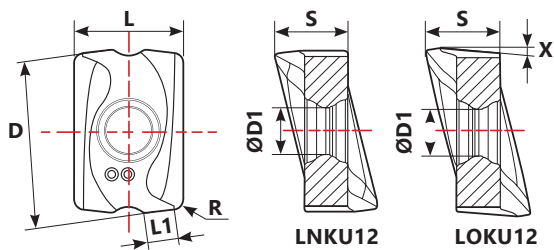


|                 |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| LNKU 120608-HCM | ▲ | ▲ |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LNKU 120608-SCM |   |   | ▲ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



|                 |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| LOKU 120608-SCM |  |  | ▲ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

## PLATTEN - TECHNISCHE DATEN (INSERTS - TECHNICAL DETAILS)



| Bestellcode<br>(Ordering Code) | Maße (Dimensions) in mm |     |      |    |      |     |   |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|------|----|------|-----|---|
|                                | D                       | D1  | S    | L  | L1   | R   | X |
| LKNU... 12...                  | 15.27                   | 4.4 | 6.78 | 10 | 2.84 | 0.8 | - |
| LOKU... 12...                  | 15.86                   | 4.4 | 6.87 | 10 | 2.57 | 0.8 | 5 |

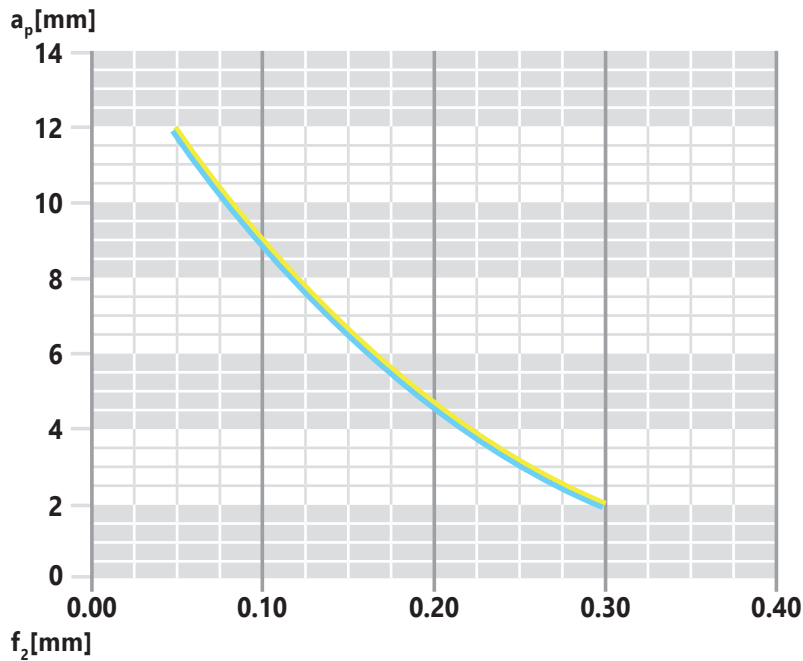
# SCHNITTDATEN (CUTTING DATA)

|          | Zu bearbeitendes Material<br>(Material to be machined)         | HB      | Vc (m/min)                                |         |         |                          |         |         | Vorschub/Zahn<br>(feed/tooth)<br>in mm |
|----------|--|---------|---|---------|---------|--------------------------|---------|---------|--|
|          |  |         | Verschleißfestigkeit<br>(Wear Resistance) |         |         | Zähigkeit<br>(Toughness) |         |         |  |
|          |  |         | SW22230                                   | SW11235 | SW12240 | SW22535                  | SW22415 | SW00915 |  |
| <b>P</b> | Unlegierter Stahl<br>(Unalloyed Steel)                         | 155-220 | 150-220                                   | 150-220 | -       | -                        | -       | -       | 0,05-0,3                               |
|          | Niedrig legierter Stahl<br>(Low-Alloyed Steel)                 | 220-280 | 100-200                                   | 100-200 | -       | -                        | -       | -       |  |
|          | Hoch legierter Stahl<br>(High-Alloyed Steel)                   | 280-380 | 60-150                                    | 60-150  | -       | -                        | -       | -       |  |
| <b>M</b> | Rostfreier Stahl, ferritisch<br>(Stainless Steels-Ferritic)    | 200-330 | -   | -       | 100-200 | -                        | -       | -       | 0,05-0,3                               |
|          | Rostfreier Stahl, austenitisch<br>(Stainless Steel-Austenitic) | 200-330 | -   | -       | 60-150  | -                        | -       | -       |  |

Alle Schnittdaten dienen zur Orientierung (All cutting datas serve to orientation)

## SCHNITTDATEN LNKU/LOKU (CUTTING DATA LNKU/LOKU)

Startparameter (Starting parameters)





**ERSATZTEILE (SPARE PARTS)**

| Werkzeugdurchmesser<br>(Tool Diameter)<br>ØDc | Spannschraube<br>(Insert Screw)   | Torx Schlüssel<br>(Torx Key)   | Unterlegplatte /<br>Unterlegscheibe<br>(Shim / Washer)                                   | Klemmschraube<br>(Screw Clamp)   |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| LNSW...                                       | <br>SW11042274 | <br>- | <br>- | <br>- |
| LNSW...                                       | -   | -  | -  | SW11040298   |

# SCHNITTDATENBERECHNUNG (CUTTING DATA CALCULATION)

## FORMELN (FORMULAS)

Drehzahl (UPM)  
(Spindle Speed) (RPM)

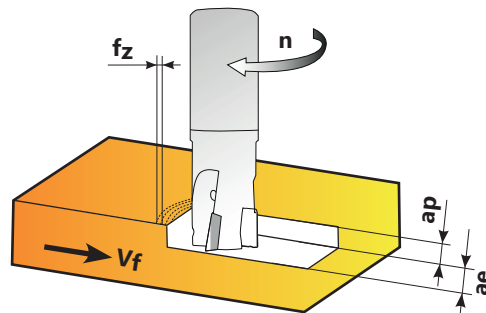
$$n = \frac{V_c \cdot 1000}{\pi \cdot D_c}$$

Schnittgeschwindigkeit  
(Cutting Speed) (m/min)

$$V_c = \frac{n \cdot \pi \cdot D_c}{1000}$$

Vorschubgeschwindigkeit  
(Feed Speed) (mm/min)

$$V_f = n \cdot Z_n \cdot f_z$$



Vorschub pro Umdrehung (mm/U)  
(Feed per Revolution) (mm/rev)

$$f = \frac{V_f}{n \cdot Z_n}$$

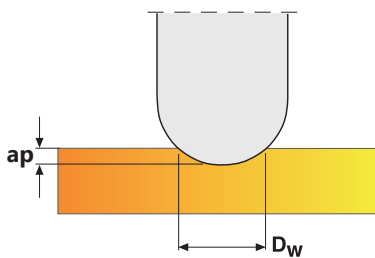
Vorschub pro Zahn (mm/Zahn)  
(Feed per Tooth) (mm/tooth)

$$f_z = \frac{V_f}{n \cdot Z_n}$$

Materialabtragrate  
(Metal removal Rate) (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)

$$Q = \frac{a_e \cdot a_p \cdot V_f}{1000}$$

## SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEIT UND DREHZAHL FÜR DAS KOPIERFRÄSEN (CUTTING SPEED AND SPINDLE SPEED FOR COPYING)



$$V_c = \frac{n \cdot \pi \cdot D_w}{1000} \quad \text{m/min}$$

$$n = \frac{V_c \cdot 1000}{\pi \cdot D_w} \quad \text{UPM (RPM)}$$

$$D_w = 2 \cdot \sqrt{a_p (D_c - a_p)} \quad \text{mm}$$

**ae** - Schnittbreite / radiale Schnitttiefe  
(Width of cut) / (radial depth of cut) (mm)

**ap** - Schnitttiefe / axiale Schnitttiefe  
(Depth of cut) / (axial depth of cut) (mm)

**Dc** - Werkzeugdurchmesser  
(Cutter Diameter) (mm)

**f** - Vorschub pro Umdrehung (mm/U)  
(Feed per Revolution) (mm/rev)

**fz** - Vorschub pro Zahn (mm/Zahn)  
(Feed per Tooth) (mm/tooth)

**n** - Drehzahl (UPM)  
(Spindle Speed) (RPM)

**Q** - Materialabtragrate  
(Material removal Rate) (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)

**Vc** - Schnittgeschwindigkeit  
(Cutting Speed) (m/min)

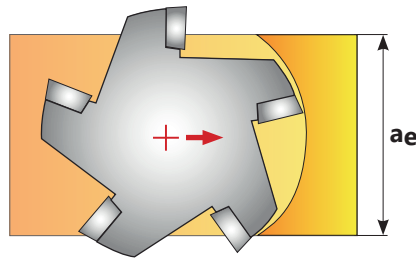
**Vf** - Vorschubgeschwindigkeit  
(Feed Speed) (mm/min)

**Zn** - Anzahl der Zähne  
(Number of teeth)

# LEISTUNGSBEDARFSBERECHNUNG (POWER REQUIREMENT CALCULATION)

## BERECHNUNG DES LEISTUNGSBEDARFS (CALCULATING THE POWER DEMAND)

$$P_c = \frac{a_p \cdot a_e \cdot v_f}{60\,000\,000 \cdot \eta} \cdot k_c$$



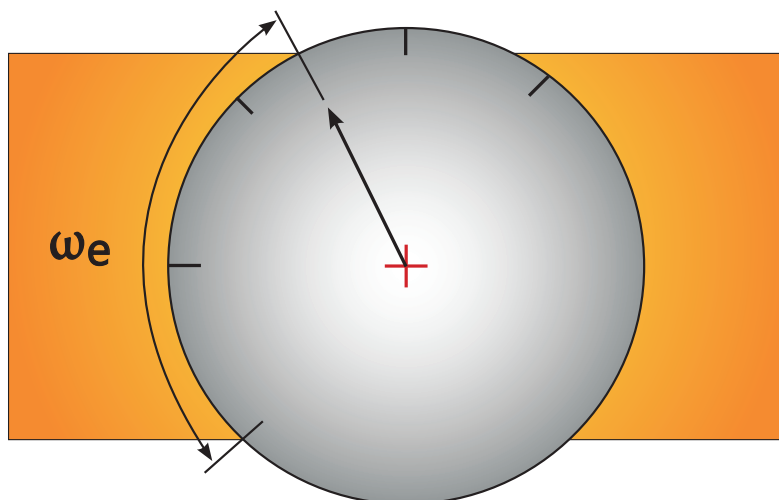
- P<sub>c</sub>** - Leistung  
(Power) (kW)
- a<sub>p</sub>** - Schnitttiefe  
(Depth of cut) (mm)
- a<sub>e</sub>** - Schnittbreite  
(Width of cut) (mm)
- v<sub>f</sub>** - Vorschubgeschwindigkeit  
(Feed speed) (mm/min)
- η** - Effizienz  
(Efficiency)
- k<sub>c</sub>** - Schnittkraft  
(Cutting force) (N/mm<sup>2</sup>)

## BERECHNUNG DER MITTLEREN SPANDICKE (h<sub>m</sub>) CALCULATING AVERAGE CHIP THICKNESS (h<sub>m</sub>)

$$h_m = \frac{360 \cdot f_z \cdot a_e \cdot \sin k_r}{\pi \cdot D_c \cdot \omega_e}$$

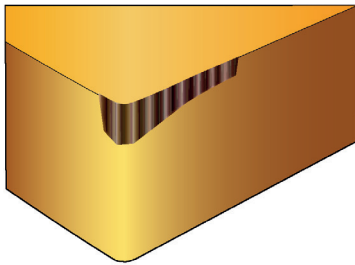
- h<sub>m</sub>** - Durchschnittliche Spandicke  
(Average chip thickness) (mm)
- f<sub>z</sub>** - Vorschub pro Zahn (mm/Zahn)  
(Feed per tooth) (mm/tooth)
- D<sub>c</sub>** - Werkzeugdurchmesser  
(Cutter diameter) (mm)
- ω<sub>e</sub>** - Eingriffswinkel  
(Engagement angle) (mm/min)
- k<sub>r</sub>** - Steigungswinkel  
(Lead angle)

## EINGRIFFSWINKEL (ENGAGEMENT ANGLE)



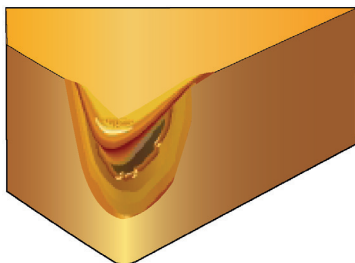
| Eingriffsbreite<br>(Engagement)<br>a <sub>e</sub> / D <sub>c</sub> | Eingriffswinkel<br>(Engagement angle)<br>ω <sub>e</sub> |
|--|---|
| 5%   | 26°   |
| 10%  | 37°   |
| 25%  | 60°   |
| 70%  | 89°   |
| 100%   | 180°  |

## **FLANKENVERSCHLEISS** **(EDGE WEAR)**



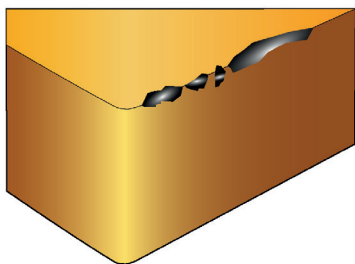
- Vorschub erhöhen  
*(Increase feed rate)*
- Schnittgeschwindigkeit reduzieren  
*(Reduce cutting speed)*
- Verschleißfestere Sorte wählen  
*(Use more wear resistant grade)*
- Kühlung optimieren  
*(Apply coated grade)*

## **PLASTISCHE DEFORMATION** **(HEAT DEFORMATION/UPSET)**



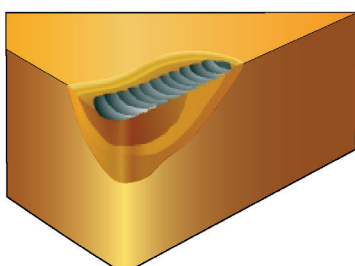
- Schnittgeschwindigkeit reduzieren  
*(Reduce cutting speed)*
- Vorschub reduzieren  
*(Reduce feed)*
- Schnitttiefe reduzieren  
*(Reduce depth of cut)*
- Sorte mit höherer Warmfestigkeit wählen  
*(Use grade with higher hot hardness)*

## **AUSBRÜCHE** **(THERMAL CRACKING)**



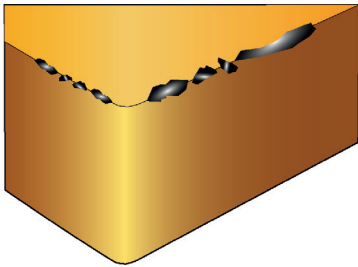
- Kühlung optimieren  
*(Properly apply coolant)*
- Schnittgeschwindigkeit erhöhen  
*(Increase cutting speed)*
- Vorschub reduzieren  
*(Reduce feed)*
- Einen zäheren Schneidstoff verwenden  
*(Use a tougher cutting material)*

## **KOLKVERSCHLEISS** **(CRATER)**



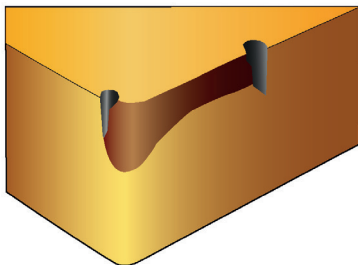
- Verschleißfestere Schneidstoffsorte wählen  
*(Select a more wear resistant grade)*
- Schnittgeschwindigkeit reduzieren  
*(Reduce cutting speed)*
- Schmalere Fase einsetzen oder den Vorschub auf den entsprechenden Bereich der Fase erhöhen  
*(Use a narrower chamfer or move the feed to the appropriate area of the machine increase chamfer)*

## KAMMRISSE (COMB CRACKS)



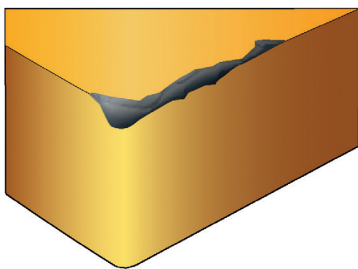
- Schnittgeschwindigkeit reduzieren  
*(Reduce cutting speed)*
- Reduzierung des Zahnvorschubs  
*(Reduction of tooth feed)*
- Kühlmittel abstellen  
*(Turn off the coolant)*
- Beschichtete Schneidstoffe verwenden, die für Nassbearbeitung geeignet sind  
*(Use coated cutting materials that are suitable for wet machining)*

## KERB- ODER OXIDATIONSVERSCHLEISS (DEPTH-OF-CUT NOTCHING)



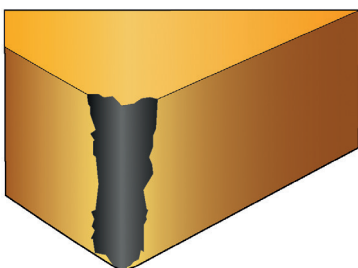
- Fräser mit kleinerem Einstellwinkel wählen  
*(Select a cutter with a smaller setting angle)*
- Ecken vorbereiten  
*(Consider edge preparation)*
- Verschleißfestere Schneidstoffsorte wählen  
*(Select a more wear resistant grade)*
- Reduzierung des Zahnvorschubs  
*(Reduction of tooth feed)*

## AUFBAUSCHNEIDE (BUILT-UP EDGE)




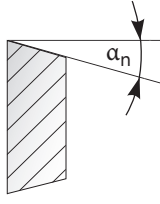
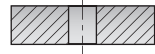



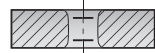

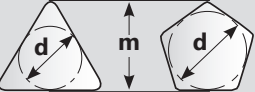
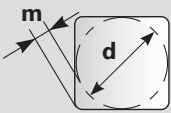


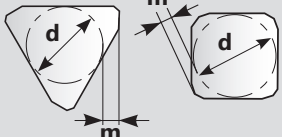
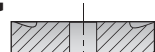















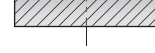





- Schnittgeschwindigkeit erhöhen  
*(Increase cutting speed)*
- Vorschub erhöhen  
*(Increase feed rate)*
- Kühlung optimieren  
*(Utilize coolant)*
- Scharfe Schneiden, PVD-beschichtete Schneidplatten mit positivem Spanwinkel oder polierte Schneidplatten verwenden  
*(Use sharp edges, PVD-coated inserts with positive rake angle or polished inserts)*

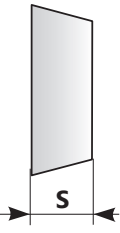
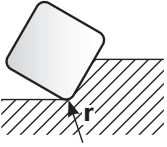
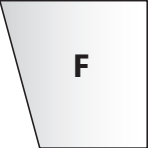
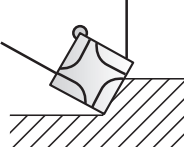
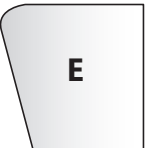
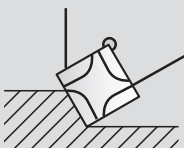
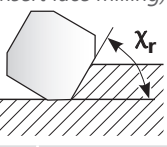
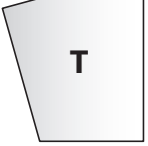
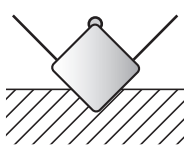
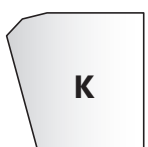
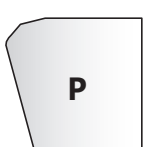
## SCHNEIDENBRUCH (CATASTROPHIC BREAKAGE)

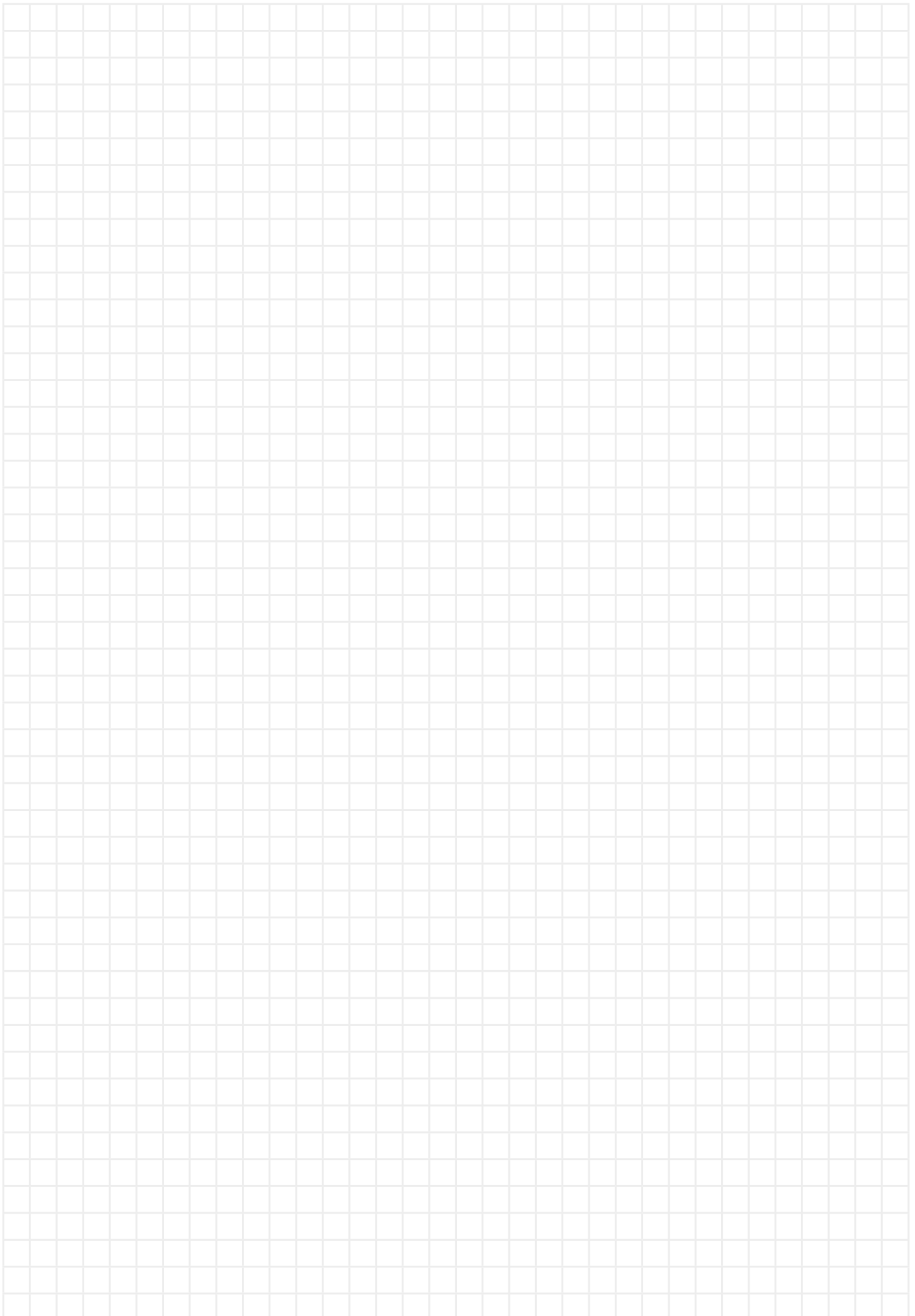


- Stärkere Beschichtung / Geometry wählen  
*(Select stronger grade / geometry)*
- Vorschub reduzieren  
*(Reduce feed rate)*
- Schnitttiefe reduzieren  
*(Reduce depth of cut)*
- Plattensitz und generelle Stabilität des Werkzeugs überprüfen  
*(Check rigidity of system)*

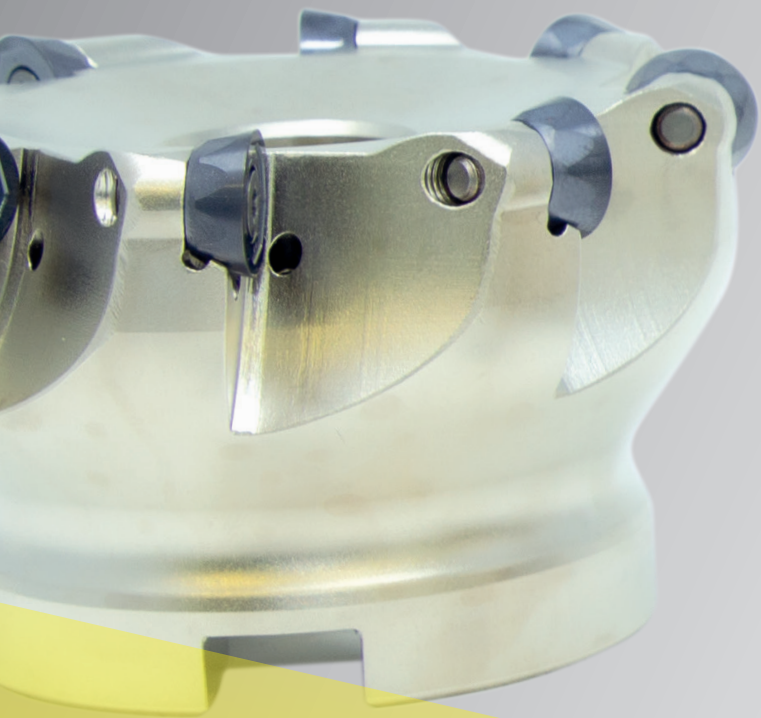
# ISO BEZEICHNUNGSSYSTEM (ISO DESIGNATION SYSTEM)

| <b>A</b><br><b>Grundform</b><br><i>(Insert shape)</i>   | <b>P</b><br><b>Freiwinkel</b><br><i>(Clearance angle)</i>   | <b>K</b><br><b>Toleranzen</b><br><i>(Tolerances)</i>  | <b>T</b><br><b>Spanformer, Befestigung</b><br><i>(Chip breaker, clamp type)</i>                            | <b>16</b><br><b>Schneidenlänge</b><br><i>(Cutting edge length)</i>  |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
|---|---|---|--|---|---------------|--------|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--|---|----|---------|---------|------------------|----|---------|---------|------------------|----|---------|---------|------------------|----|------------------|--------|------------------|---|------------------|---------|------------------|---|------------------|--------|------------------|--|--|--|---|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|----|--------|----|--------|----|--------|----|--------|----|--------|----|--------|----|--------|
| <b>A</b>  85°    |    | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>m</th> <th>s</th> <th>d</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>± 0,005</td> <td>± 0,025</td> <td>± 0,025</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>± 0,013</td> <td>± 0,025</td> <td>± 0,025</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>± 0,025</td> <td>± 0,025</td> <td>± 0,025</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>± 0,005</td> <td>± 0,025</td> <td>± 0,013</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G</td> <td>± 0,025</td> <td>± 0,13</td> <td>± 0,025</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H</td> <td>± 0,013</td> <td>± 0,025</td> <td>± 0,013</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J</td> <td>± 0,005</td> <td>± 0,025</td> <td>siehe see Tab. 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>± 0,013</td> <td>± 0,025</td> <td>siehe see Tab. 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>L</td> <td>± 0,025</td> <td>± 0,025</td> <td>siehe see Tab. 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>siehe see Tab. 5</td> <td>± 0,13</td> <td>siehe see Tab. 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>siehe see Tab. 5</td> <td>± 0,025</td> <td>siehe see Tab. 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>U</td> <td>siehe see Tab. 5</td> <td>± 0,13</td> <td>siehe see Tab. 4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |  | m   | s             | d      | A              | ± 0,005        | ± 0,025 | ± 0,025 | C      | ± 0,013 | ± 0,025 | ± 0,025 | E      | ± 0,025 | ± 0,025 | ± 0,025 | F      | ± 0,005 | ± 0,025 | ± 0,013 | G      | ± 0,025 | ± 0,13 | ± 0,025 | H      | ± 0,013 | ± 0,025  | ± 0,013   | J  | ± 0,005 | ± 0,025 | siehe see Tab. 4 | K  | ± 0,013 | ± 0,025 | siehe see Tab. 4 | L  | ± 0,025 | ± 0,025 | siehe see Tab. 4 | M  | siehe see Tab. 5 | ± 0,13 | siehe see Tab. 4 | N | siehe see Tab. 5 | ± 0,025 | siehe see Tab. 4 | U | siehe see Tab. 5 | ± 0,13 | siehe see Tab. 4 | <b>A</b>  | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>l</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>06</td> <td>6,350</td> </tr> <tr> <td>07</td> <td>7,938</td> </tr> <tr> <td>09</td> <td>9,525</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>11,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>12,700</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>15,875</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>16,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>19,050</td> </tr> <tr> <td>22</td> <td>22,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>25,400</td> </tr> <tr> <td>31</td> <td>31,750</td> </tr> <tr> <td>38</td> <td>38,100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |  | l | 06 | 6,350 | 07 | 7,938 | 09 | 9,525 | 11 | 11,000 | 12 | 12,700 | 15 | 15,875 | 16 | 16,500 | 19 | 19,050 | 22 | 22,000 | 25 | 25,400 | 31 | 31,750 | 38 | 38,100 |
|   |   | m   | s  | d   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| A   |   | ± 0,005   | ± 0,025  | ± 0,025   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| C   |   | ± 0,013   | ± 0,025  | ± 0,025   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| E   |   | ± 0,025   | ± 0,025  | ± 0,025   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| F   | ± 0,005   | ± 0,025   | ± 0,013  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| G   | ± 0,025   | ± 0,13  | ± 0,025  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| H   | ± 0,013   | ± 0,025   | ± 0,013  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| J   | ± 0,005   | ± 0,025   | siehe see Tab. 4   |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| K   | ± 0,013   | ± 0,025   | siehe see Tab. 4   |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| L   | ± 0,025   | ± 0,025   | siehe see Tab. 4   |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| M   | siehe see Tab. 5  | ± 0,13  | siehe see Tab. 4   |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| N   | siehe see Tab. 5  | ± 0,025   | siehe see Tab. 4   |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| U   | siehe see Tab. 5  | ± 0,13  | siehe see Tab. 4   |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
|   | l   |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 06  | 6,350   |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 07  | 7,938   |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 09  | 9,525   |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 11  | 11,000  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 12  | 12,700  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 15  | 15,875  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 16  | 16,500  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 19  | 19,050  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 22  | 22,000  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 25  | 25,400  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 31  | 31,750  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 38  | 38,100  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| <b>B</b>  82°    | $\alpha_n$  | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Tab. 4: d</th> <th rowspan="2">J, K, L, M, N</th> <th rowspan="2">U</th> </tr> <tr> <th>über<br/>(over)</th> <th>bis<br/>(up to)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3,9</td> <td>10,0</td> <td>± 0,05</td> <td>± 0,08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10,0</td> <td>15,0</td> <td>± 0,08</td> <td>± 0,13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15,0</td> <td>20,0</td> <td>± 0,10</td> <td>± 0,18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20,0</td> <td>26,0</td> <td>± 0,13</td> <td>± 0,25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>26,0</td> <td>32,0</td> <td>± 0,15</td> <td>± 0,25</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  | Tab. 4: d  |   | J, K, L, M, N | U      | über<br>(over) | bis<br>(up to) | 3,9     | 10,0    | ± 0,05 | ± 0,08  | 10,0    | 15,0    | ± 0,08 | ± 0,13  | 15,0    | 20,0    | ± 0,10 | ± 0,18  | 20,0    | 26,0    | ± 0,13 | ± 0,25  | 26,0   | 32,0    | ± 0,15 | ± 0,25  | <b>B</b> (70° - 90°)  | <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>16,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>19,050</td> </tr> <tr> <td>22</td> <td>22,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>25,400</td> </tr> <tr> <td>31</td> <td>31,750</td> </tr> <tr> <td>38</td> <td>38,100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  | 16 | 16,500  | 19      | 19,050           | 22 | 22,000  | 25      | 25,400           | 31 | 31,750  | 38      | 38,100           |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| Tab. 4: d   |   | J, K, L, M, N   | U  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| über<br>(over)  |   |   |  | bis<br>(up to)  |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 3,9   |   | 10,0  | ± 0,05   | ± 0,08  |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 10,0  |   | 15,0  | ± 0,08   | ± 0,13  |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 15,0  | 20,0  | ± 0,10  | ± 0,18   |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 20,0  | 26,0  | ± 0,13  | ± 0,25   |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 26,0  | 32,0  | ± 0,15  | ± 0,25   |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 16  | 16,500  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 19  | 19,050  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 22  | 22,000  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 25  | 25,400  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 31  | 31,750  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 38  | 38,100  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| <b>C</b>  80°    | <b>A</b> 3°   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Tab. 5: m</th> <th rowspan="2">M, N</th> <th rowspan="2">U</th> </tr> <tr> <th>über<br/>(over)</th> <th>bis<br/>(up to)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3,9</td> <td>10,0</td> <td>± 0,08</td> <td>± 0,13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10,0</td> <td>15,0</td> <td>± 0,13</td> <td>± 0,20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15,0</td> <td>20,0</td> <td>± 0,15</td> <td>± 0,27</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20,0</td> <td>26,0</td> <td>± 0,18</td> <td>± 0,38</td> </tr> <tr> <td>26,0</td> <td>32,0</td> <td>± 0,20</td> <td>± 0,38</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   | Tab. 5: m  |   | M, N          | U      | über<br>(over) | bis<br>(up to) | 3,9     | 10,0    | ± 0,08 | ± 0,13  | 10,0    | 15,0    | ± 0,13 | ± 0,20  | 15,0    | 20,0    | ± 0,15 | ± 0,27  | 20,0    | 26,0    | ± 0,18 | ± 0,38  | 26,0   | 32,0    | ± 0,20 | ± 0,38  | <b>C</b> (70° - 90°)  | <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>15,875</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>16,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>19,050</td> </tr> <tr> <td>22</td> <td>22,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>25,400</td> </tr> <tr> <td>31</td> <td>31,750</td> </tr> <tr> <td>38</td> <td>38,100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | 15 | 15,875  | 16      | 16,500           | 19 | 19,050  | 22      | 22,000           | 25 | 25,400  | 31      | 31,750           | 38 | 38,100           |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| Tab. 5: m   |   | M, N  | U  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| über<br>(over)  |   |   |  | bis<br>(up to)  |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 3,9   |   | 10,0  | ± 0,08   | ± 0,13  |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 10,0  |   | 15,0  | ± 0,13   | ± 0,20  |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 15,0  | 20,0  | ± 0,15  | ± 0,27   |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 20,0  | 26,0  | ± 0,18  | ± 0,38   |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 26,0  | 32,0  | ± 0,20  | ± 0,38   |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 15  | 15,875  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 16  | 16,500  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 19  | 19,050  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 22  | 22,000  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 25  | 25,400  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 31  | 31,750  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 38  | 38,100  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| <b>D</b>  55°    | <b>B</b> 5°   |  <p>Eckenrundung, ungerade Seitenzahl<br/>(Corner rounding uneven number of sides)</p>  <p>Eckenrundung, gerade Seitenzahl<br/>(Corner rounding, even number of sides)</p>  | <b>F</b>                | <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>12,700</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>15,875</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>16,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>19,050</td> </tr> <tr> <td>22</td> <td>22,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>25,400</td> </tr> <tr> <td>31</td> <td>31,750</td> </tr> <tr> <td>38</td> <td>38,100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  | 12            | 12,700 | 15             | 15,875         | 16      | 16,500  | 19     | 19,050  | 22      | 22,000  | 25     | 25,400  | 31      | 31,750  | 38     | 38,100  |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 12  |   | 12,700  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 15  |   | 15,875  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 16  |   | 16,500  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 19  |   | 19,050  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 22  | 22,000  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 25  | 25,400  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 31  | 31,750  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 38  | 38,100  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| <b>E</b>  75°    | <b>C</b> 7°   |  <p>Fasenplatten<br/>(Chamfered inserts)</p>  | <b>G</b>                | <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>11,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>12,700</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>15,875</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>16,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>19,050</td> </tr> <tr> <td>22</td> <td>22,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>25,400</td> </tr> <tr> <td>31</td> <td>31,750</td> </tr> <tr> <td>38</td> <td>38,100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | 11            | 11,000 | 12             | 12,700         | 15      | 15,875  | 16     | 16,500  | 19      | 19,050  | 22     | 22,000  | 25      | 25,400  | 31     | 31,750  | 38      | 38,100  |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 11  |   | 11,000  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 12  |   | 12,700  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 15  |   | 15,875  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 16  |   | 16,500  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 19  | 19,050  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 22  | 22,000  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 25  | 25,400  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 31  | 31,750  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 38  | 38,100  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| <b>H</b>  120°   | <b>D</b> 15°  |   | <b>H</b> (70° - 90°)    | <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>11,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>12,700</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>15,875</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>16,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>19,050</td> </tr> <tr> <td>22</td> <td>22,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>25,400</td> </tr> <tr> <td>31</td> <td>31,750</td> </tr> <tr> <td>38</td> <td>38,100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | 11            | 11,000 | 12             | 12,700         | 15      | 15,875  | 16     | 16,500  | 19      | 19,050  | 22     | 22,000  | 25      | 25,400  | 31     | 31,750  | 38      | 38,100  |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 11  |   | 11,000  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 12  |   | 12,700  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 15  |   | 15,875  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 16  |   | 16,500  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 19  | 19,050  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 22  | 22,000  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 25  | 25,400  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 31  | 31,750  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 38  | 38,100  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| <b>K</b>  55°    | <b>E</b> 20°  |   | <b>J</b> (70° - 90°)   | <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>11,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>12,700</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>15,875</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>16,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>19,050</td> </tr> <tr> <td>22</td> <td>22,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>25,400</td> </tr> <tr> <td>31</td> <td>31,750</td> </tr> <tr> <td>38</td> <td>38,100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | 11            | 11,000 | 12             | 12,700         | 15      | 15,875  | 16     | 16,500  | 19      | 19,050  | 22     | 22,000  | 25      | 25,400  | 31     | 31,750  | 38      | 38,100  |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 11  |   | 11,000  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 12  |   | 12,700  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 15  |   | 15,875  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 16  |   | 16,500  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 19  | 19,050  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 22  | 22,000  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 25  | 25,400  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 31  | 31,750  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 38  | 38,100  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| <b>L</b>  90°   | <b>F</b> 25°  |   | <b>M</b>              | <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>11,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>12,700</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>15,875</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>16,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>19,050</td> </tr> <tr> <td>22</td> <td>22,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>25,400</td> </tr> <tr> <td>31</td> <td>31,750</td> </tr> <tr> <td>38</td> <td>38,100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | 11            | 11,000 | 12             | 12,700         | 15      | 15,875  | 16     | 16,500  | 19      | 19,050  | 22     | 22,000  | 25      | 25,400  | 31     | 31,750  | 38      | 38,100  |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 11  |   | 11,000  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 12  |   | 12,700  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 15  |   | 15,875  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 16  |   | 16,500  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 19  | 19,050  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 22  | 22,000  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 25  | 25,400  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 31  | 31,750  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 38  | 38,100  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| <b>M</b>  86°  | <b>G</b> 30°  |   | <b>N</b>              | <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>11,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>12,700</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>15,875</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>16,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>19,050</td> </tr> <tr> <td>22</td> <td>22,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>25,400</td> </tr> <tr> <td>31</td> <td>31,750</td> </tr> <tr> <td>38</td> <td>38,100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | 11            | 11,000 | 12             | 12,700         | 15      | 15,875  | 16     | 16,500  | 19      | 19,050  | 22     | 22,000  | 25      | 25,400  | 31     | 31,750  | 38      | 38,100  |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 11  |   | 11,000  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 12  |   | 12,700  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 15  |   | 15,875  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 16  |   | 16,500  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 19  | 19,050  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 22  | 22,000  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 25  | 25,400  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 31  | 31,750  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 38  | 38,100  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| <b>O</b>  135° | <b>N</b> 0°   |   | <b>Q</b> (40° - 60°)  | <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>11,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>12,700</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>15,875</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>16,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>19,050</td> </tr> <tr> <td>22</td> <td>22,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>25,400</td> </tr> <tr> <td>31</td> <td>31,750</td> </tr> <tr> <td>38</td> <td>38,100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | 11            | 11,000 | 12             | 12,700         | 15      | 15,875  | 16     | 16,500  | 19      | 19,050  | 22     | 22,000  | 25      | 25,400  | 31     | 31,750  | 38      | 38,100  |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 11  |   | 11,000  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 12  |   | 12,700  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 15  |   | 15,875  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 16  |   | 16,500  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 19  | 19,050  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 22  | 22,000  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 25  | 25,400  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 31  | 31,750  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 38  | 38,100  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| <b>P</b>  108° | <b>O</b><br>Normalfreiwinkel, die eine besondere Beschreibung erfordern.<br><i>(Normal clearance angles, which require a special description.)</i>                                    |   | <b>R</b>              | <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>11,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>12,700</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>15,875</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>16,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>19,050</td> </tr> <tr> <td>22</td> <td>22,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>25,400</td> </tr> <tr> <td>31</td> <td>31,750</td> </tr> <tr> <td>38</td> <td>38,100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | 11            | 11,000 | 12             | 12,700         | 15      | 15,875  | 16     | 16,500  | 19      | 19,050  | 22     | 22,000  | 25      | 25,400  | 31     | 31,750  | 38      | 38,100  |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 11  |   | 11,000  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 12  |   | 12,700  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 15  |   | 15,875  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 16  |   | 16,500  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 19  | 19,050  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 22  | 22,000  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 25  | 25,400  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 31  | 31,750  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 38  | 38,100  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| <b>R</b>  -    | <b>P</b> 11°  |   | <b>T</b> (40° - 60°)  | <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>11,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>12,700</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>15,875</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>16,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>19,050</td> </tr> <tr> <td>22</td> <td>22,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>25,400</td> </tr> <tr> <td>31</td> <td>31,750</td> </tr> <tr> <td>38</td> <td>38,100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | 11            | 11,000 | 12             | 12,700         | 15      | 15,875  | 16     | 16,500  | 19      | 19,050  | 22     | 22,000  | 25      | 25,400  | 31     | 31,750  | 38      | 38,100  |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 11  |   | 11,000  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 12  |   | 12,700  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 15  |   | 15,875  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 16  |   | 16,500  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 19  | 19,050  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 22  | 22,000  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 25  | 25,400  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 31  | 31,750  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 38  | 38,100  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| <b>S</b>  90°  | <b>X</b><br>mit Besonderheit nach Zeichnung<br><i>(with special feature acc. to drawing)</i>  |   | <b>U</b> (40° - 60°)  | <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>11,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>12,700</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>15,875</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>16,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>19,050</td> </tr> <tr> <td>22</td> <td>22,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>25,400</td> </tr> <tr> <td>31</td> <td>31,750</td> </tr> <tr> <td>38</td> <td>38,100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | 11            | 11,000 | 12             | 12,700         | 15      | 15,875  | 16     | 16,500  | 19      | 19,050  | 22     | 22,000  | 25      | 25,400  | 31     | 31,750  | 38      | 38,100  |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 11  |   | 11,000  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 12  |   | 12,700  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 15  |   | 15,875  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 16  |   | 16,500  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 19  | 19,050  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 22  | 22,000  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 25  | 25,400  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 31  | 31,750  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 38  | 38,100  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| <b>T</b>  60°  | <b>W</b> (40° - 60°)   |   | <b>W</b> (40° - 60°)  | <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>11,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>12,700</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>15,875</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>16,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>19,050</td> </tr> <tr> <td>22</td> <td>22,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>25,400</td> </tr> <tr> <td>31</td> <td>31,750</td> </tr> <tr> <td>38</td> <td>38,100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | 11            | 11,000 | 12             | 12,700         | 15      | 15,875  | 16     | 16,500  | 19      | 19,050  | 22     | 22,000  | 25      | 25,400  | 31     | 31,750  | 38      | 38,100  |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 11  |   | 11,000  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 12  |   | 12,700  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 15  |   | 15,875  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 16  |   | 16,500  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 19  | 19,050  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 22  | 22,000  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 25  | 25,400  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 31  | 31,750  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 38  | 38,100  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| <b>V</b>  35°  | <b>X</b><br>mit Besonderheit nach Zeichnung<br><i>(with special feature acc. to drawing)</i>  |   | <b>X</b><br>mit Besonderheit nach Zeichnung<br><i>(with special feature acc. to drawing)</i>               | <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>11,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>12,700</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>15,875</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>16,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>19,050</td> </tr> <tr> <td>22</td> <td>22,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>25,400</td> </tr> <tr> <td>31</td> <td>31,750</td> </tr> <tr> <td>38</td> <td>38,100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | 11            | 11,000 | 12             | 12,700         | 15      | 15,875  | 16     | 16,500  | 19      | 19,050  | 22     | 22,000  | 25      | 25,400  | 31     | 31,750  | 38      | 38,100  |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 11  |   | 11,000  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 12  |   | 12,700  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 15  |   | 15,875  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 16  |   | 16,500  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 19  | 19,050  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 22  | 22,000  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 25  | 25,400  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 31  | 31,750  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 38  | 38,100  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| <b>W</b>  80°  | Der Eckenwinkel ist bei ungleichwinkligen Grundformen immer der kleinere Winkel.<br><i>(The corner angle is in the case of not equiangular basic forms always the smaller angle.)</i> |   | <b>X</b><br>mit Besonderheit nach Zeichnung<br><i>(with special feature acc. to drawing)</i>               | <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>11,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>12,700</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>15,875</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>16,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>19,050</td> </tr> <tr> <td>22</td> <td>22,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>25,400</td> </tr> <tr> <td>31</td> <td>31,750</td> </tr> <tr> <td>38</td> <td>38,100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | 11            | 11,000 | 12             | 12,700         | 15      | 15,875  | 16     | 16,500  | 19      | 19,050  | 22     | 22,000  | 25      | 25,400  | 31     | 31,750  | 38      | 38,100  |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 11  |   | 11,000  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 12  |   | 12,700  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 15  |   | 15,875  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 16  |   | 16,500  |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 19  | 19,050  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 22  | 22,000  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 25  | 25,400  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 31  | 31,750  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |
| 38  | 38,100  |   |  |   |               |        |                |                |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |  |   |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |         |         |                  |    |                  |        |                  |   |                  |         |                  |   |                  |        |                  |  |  |  |   |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |    |        |

| 04<br>Dicke<br>(Thickness)  | PD<br>Schneidenecke<br>(Cutting edge corner)  | S<br>Schneidenausführung 1)<br>Cutting edge type 1)   | R<br>Schneidrichtung 1)<br>Direction of cut 1)  | - BP<br>LMT-Norm<br>LMT-Standard  |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----|---|--|---|---|--|-----|---|---------|----|--------------------|---------|-----------|---|--|--|--------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|----|---|---|
|    | Für Radiusplatten<br>(For radius inserts)  |  <p>scharfkantig<br/>(sharp-edged)</p> | <p><b>R</b></p>  <p>nur rechtsschneidend<br/>(RH cut only)</p> | <p><b>ALC</b> Al-Geometrie<br/>(Al geometry)</p> <p><b>ALM</b> Al-Geometrie, Formenbau<br/>(Al geometry die and mould)</p> <p><b>BM</b> Geometrie für rostfreien Stahl<br/>(Geometry for stainless steel)</p> <p><b>BP</b> Hochleistungsgeometrie für Stahl<br/>(High performance geometry for steel)</p> |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| <table border="1"> <tr><td>S</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>02</td><td>2,38</td></tr> <tr><td>03</td><td>3,18</td></tr> <tr><td>T3</td><td>3,97</td></tr> <tr><td>04</td><td>4,76</td></tr> <tr><td>05</td><td>5,56</td></tr> <tr><td>06</td><td>6,35</td></tr> <tr><td>07</td><td>7,94</td></tr> <tr><td>08</td><td>8,00</td></tr> <tr><td>09</td><td>9,52</td></tr> </table>  | S   |   | 02  | 2,38  | 03 | 3,18 | T3 | 3,97 | 04 | 4,76 | 05 | 5,56 | 06 | 6,35 | 07 | 7,94             | 08   | 8,00   | 09   | 9,52   | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td>Eckradius-r<br/>(Corner radius-r)</td></tr> <tr><td>00</td><td>scharfkantig<br/>(sharp-edged)</td></tr> <tr><td>02</td><td>0,2</td></tr> <tr><td>04</td><td>0,4</td></tr> <tr><td>08</td><td>0,8</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>1,2</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>1,6</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>2,0</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>usw. etc.</td></tr> </table> |                           | Eckradius-r<br>(Corner radius-r) | 00               | scharfkantig<br>(sharp-edged)   | 02   | 0,2 | 04  | 0,4  | 08  | 0,8   | 12   | 1,2 | 16                                      | 1,6     | 20 | 2,0                |         | usw. etc. |  <p>gerundet<br/>(rounded)</p> | <p><b>L</b></p>  <p>nur linksschneidend<br/>(LH cut only)</p> | <p>Beispiel (Example) :</p> <p><b>A P K T 16 04 PD S R -BP</b></p> <p># 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10</p> |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| S   |   |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| 02  | 2,38  |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| 03  | 3,18  |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| T3  | 3,97  |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| 04  | 4,76  |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| 05  | 5,56  |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| 06  | 6,35  |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| 07  | 7,94  |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| 08  | 8,00  |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| 09  | 9,52  |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
|   | Eckradius-r<br>(Corner radius-r)  |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| 00  | scharfkantig<br>(sharp-edged)   |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| 02  | 0,2   |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| 04  | 0,4   |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| 08  | 0,8   |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| 12  | 1,2   |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| 16  | 1,6   |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| 20  | 2,0   |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
|   | usw. etc.   |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td>Einstellwinkel<br/>(Setting angle)</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td><math>\chi_r</math></td></tr> <tr><td>A</td><td>45°</td></tr> <tr><td>D</td><td>60°</td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td>75°</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>85°</td></tr> <tr><td>P</td><td>90°</td></tr> <tr><td>Z</td><td>Sonder (Special)</td></tr> </table>   |   | Einstellwinkel<br>(Setting angle)   |   | $\chi_r$  | A  | 45°  | D  | 60°  | E  | 75°  | F  | 85°  | P  | 90°  | Z  | Sonder (Special) | Für Fasenplatten<br>Planschneiden<br>(For chamfered<br>insert face milling)  |  <p>gefast<br/>(chamfered)</p> | <p><b>N</b></p>  <p>rechts- und<br/>linksschneidend<br/>(RH and LH cut)</p> | <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Grundform<br/>(Basic form)</td><td>rhomboid</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Freiwinkel<br/>(Clearance angle)</td><td>11°</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Toleranzen<br/>(Tolerances)</td><td>m ± 0,013 mm<br/>s ± 0,025 mm<br/>d ± 0,05 mm</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Befestigung<br/>(Fixing)<br/>Spanfläche<br/>(Cutting face)</td><td>Kegelschraube<br/>(fixation screw)<br/>einseitig<br/>(one side)</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Schneidenlänge<br/>(Cutting edge length)</td><td>16,5 mm</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Dicke<br/>Thickness</td><td>4,76 mm</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Schneidenecke<br/>Cutting edge corner</td><td>90° Fase (chamfer)</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Schneidenkante<br/>Cutting edge</td><td>gefast, gerundet<br/>(chamfered, rounded)</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Schneidrichtung<br/>(Direction of cut)</td><td>rechts schneidend<br/>(righthand cutting)</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Interne Bezeichnung<br/>(Internal designation)</td><td>Spanflächen-<br/>BP= topographie<br/>(Geometry)</td></tr> </table> | 1   | Grundform<br>(Basic form) | rhomboid                         | 2                | Freiwinkel<br>(Clearance angle) | 11°  | 3   | Toleranzen<br>(Tolerances)                  | m ± 0,013 mm<br>s ± 0,025 mm<br>d ± 0,05 mm  | 4   | Befestigung<br>(Fixing)<br>Spanfläche<br>(Cutting face)   | Kegelschraube<br>(fixation screw)<br>einseitig<br>(one side) | 5   | Schneidenlänge<br>(Cutting edge length) | 16,5 mm | 6  | Dicke<br>Thickness | 4,76 mm | 7         | Schneidenecke<br>Cutting edge corner  | 90° Fase (chamfer)   | 8  | Schneidenkante<br>Cutting edge | gefast, gerundet<br>(chamfered, rounded) | 9 | Schneidrichtung<br>(Direction of cut) | rechts schneidend<br>(righthand cutting) | 10 | Interne Bezeichnung<br>(Internal designation) | Spanflächen-<br>BP= topographie<br>(Geometry) |
|   | Einstellwinkel<br>(Setting angle)   |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
|   | $\chi_r$  |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| A   | 45°   |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| D   | 60°   |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| E   | 75°   |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| F   | 85°   |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| P   | 90°   |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| Z   | Sonder (Special)  |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| 1   | Grundform<br>(Basic form)   | rhomboid  |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| 2   | Freiwinkel<br>(Clearance angle)   | 11°   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| 3   | Toleranzen<br>(Tolerances)  | m ± 0,013 mm<br>s ± 0,025 mm<br>d ± 0,05 mm   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| 4   | Befestigung<br>(Fixing)<br>Spanfläche<br>(Cutting face)   | Kegelschraube<br>(fixation screw)<br>einseitig<br>(one side)  |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| 5   | Schneidenlänge<br>(Cutting edge length)   | 16,5 mm   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| 6   | Dicke<br>Thickness  | 4,76 mm   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| 7   | Schneidenecke<br>Cutting edge corner  | 90° Fase (chamfer)  |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| 8   | Schneidenkante<br>Cutting edge  | gefast, gerundet<br>(chamfered, rounded)  |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| 9   | Schneidrichtung<br>(Direction of cut)   | rechts schneidend<br>(righthand cutting)  |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| 10  | Interne Bezeichnung<br>(Internal designation)   | Spanflächen-<br>BP= topographie<br>(Geometry)   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td>Frei der<br/>Planschneide<br/>(Clearance of<br/>face milling edge)</td></tr> <tr><td><math>\alpha_n</math></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>A</td><td>3°</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>5°</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>7°</td></tr> <tr><td>D</td><td>15°</td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td>20°</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>25°</td></tr> <tr><td>G</td><td>30°</td></tr> <tr><td>N</td><td>0°</td></tr> <tr><td>P</td><td>11°</td></tr> <tr><td>Z</td><td>Sonder (Special)</td></tr> <tr><td>MO</td><td>Rundwende-<br/>platte metrisch<br/>(Round insert metric)</td></tr> <tr><td>00</td><td>Rundwendeplatte Zoll<br/>(Round insert inch)</td></tr> </table> |   | Frei der<br>Planschneide<br>(Clearance of<br>face milling edge)   | $\alpha_n$  |   | A  | 3°   | B  | 5°   | C  | 7°   | D  | 15°  | E  | 20°  | F  | 25°              | G  | 30°  | N  | 0°   | P   | 11°                       | Z                                | Sonder (Special) | MO                              | Rundwende-<br>platte metrisch<br>(Round insert metric) | 00  | Rundwendeplatte Zoll<br>(Round insert inch) |  <p>doppelgefast<br/>(double chamfered)</p> |  <p>doppelgefast und<br/>gerundet<br/>(double chamfered<br/>&amp; rounded)</p> | <p>1) Die Anwendung dieser Kennbuchstaben ist freigestellt.<br/>1) The use of these reference letters is left open.</p> |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
|   | Frei der<br>Planschneide<br>(Clearance of<br>face milling edge)   |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| $\alpha_n$  |   |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| A   | 3°  |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| B   | 5°  |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| C   | 7°  |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| D   | 15°   |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| E   | 20°   |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| F   | 25°   |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| G   | 30°   |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| N   | 0°  |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| P   | 11°   |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| Z   | Sonder (Special)  |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| MO  | Rundwende-<br>platte metrisch<br>(Round insert metric)  |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |
| 00  | Rundwendeplatte Zoll<br>(Round insert inch)   |   |   |   |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |                  |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |  |     |   |  |   |   |  |     |   |         |    |                    |         |           |   |  |  |                                |  |   |                                       |  |    |   |   |







**VHM SCHWARZ Präzisionswerkzeuge GmbH**

Lilienthalstr.3

70825 Korntal-Münchingen, Germany

Tel.: + 49 (0) 711 /51 87 88 10

Fax: + 49 (0) 711 /51 87 88 06

[www.vhm-schwarz.com](http://www.vhm-schwarz.com)

[info@vhm-schwarz.com](mailto:info@vhm-schwarz.com)